Econ 444/544 Economies of the Middle East Winter, 2014 Reading List Prof. Twomey

Codes: “\*” indicates required reading. The “I” indicates that the item is included on the Canvas site for this course, either directly or as a web link. The right hand column is the name of the file in the professor’s archive, and should not be of importance to students. Some books are included here - those marked UM-D are available in our library.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Introduction, Overview, History, Maps |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapters 2-3, 11 |  |
| \*,I | Dahi, Omar (2011) “Understanding the Political Economy of the Arab Revolts,” *MERIP* #259 3 pages | Dahi\_understanding-revolts |
| I | Askari, Hossein (2009) “Fixing the Middle East’s Economies,” *Current History* December |  |
| I | G-8 (2011) “Economic Transformation in MENA: Delivering on the Promise of Shared Prosperity,” background paper, 18 pp. | G-8 Mena\_Transformation |
| I | Agha, Hussein and Robert Malley (2011) “The Arab Counterrevolution,” *New York Review of Books* Sept. 29 7 pp. | Agha\_Arab\_Counterrevolution |
| I | Anderson, Lisa (2011) “Demystifying the Arab Spring,” *Foreign Affairs* | Anderson\_Arab |
| I | Henry, Clement (2003) “A Clash of Globalizations: Obstacles to Development in the Middle East,” *Harvard International Review* 25#1 pp. 60-64 | [HenryGlobalization] |
| I? | Anderson, Lisa (2011) “Demystifying the Arab Spring,” *Foreign Affairs* | Anderson\_Arab |
| I | Edward Said archive [online](http://www.edwardsaid.org/?q=node/1) |  |
| I | Links to a set of maps of MENA |  |
| I | Ibrahim, Saad (2006) “The ‘New Middle East’ Bush is Resisting,” editorial [online](http://www.benadorassociates.com/article/19913) |  |
| I | “U.S. Foreign Policy and the Middle East,” video interview with Shibley Telhami at UC-Bekerley (2003) [online](http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/people/Telhami/telhami03-con0.html) |  |
| I | “The Middle East and U.S. Foreign Policy,” video interview of Juan Cole at UC-Berkely (2005) [online](http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/people5/Cole/cole-con0.html) |  |
| I | Sorenson, David (2008) “Introduction,” chapter in *An Introduction to the Modern Middle East* [UMD DS 44 S67] |  |
| I | Ruach, James and Scott Kostyshak (2009) “The Three Arab Worlds,” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 23:3 pp. 165-188 | RauchThreeArab |
|  | Yousefi, Najm al-Din (2008) “Secular Sciences and the Question of ‘Decline,’” *Iranian Studies* 41:4 pp. | YousefiSecularDecline |
|  | Ottaway, M. et al. (2008) *The Realities of the New Middle East* Carnegie 48 pp. | CarnegieNew\_Middle\_East |
|  | *Orientalism* edited by Ziauddin Sardar published by Open Univ. Press |  |
|  | “Kurds and the Future,” *Middle East Report* Summer, 2008 |  |
|  | Hinnebusch, Raymond (2003) *The International Politics of the Middle East* **umd** DS 63.18 H56 2003 |  |
|  | Kamrava, Mehran (2005) *The Modern Middle East: A Political History since the First World War* ugli DS 62.8 K3651 2005 |  |
|  | **Egypt** |  |
|  | Recommended: Owen and Pamuk Chapters 2, and 6 |  |
| \* I | MERIP Editors (2013) “Egypt in Year Three,” [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero071013) | Merip\_Egypt in Year Three |
| \*I | Interview with Robert Springborg, *Al-Masry Al-Youm* October 31, 2011 (2 pages) | Springborg\_Interview |
| I | Mustafa, Hala and A. R. Norton (2007) “Stalled Reform: The Case of Egypt,” *Current History* January (3. pp.) |  |
| I | Hammer, Joshua and Amina Ismail (2011) “Egypt: Who Call the Shots?” *New York Review of Books* August 18. 4 pages | Hammer\_Egypt\_Who.htn |
| I | Sullivan, Denis J. (2003) “The Struggle for Egypt’s Future,” *Current History* 102(660) pp. 27- | [Egypt’sFuture.htm] |
| I | Adams, Richard (2000), “Evaluating the Process of Development in Egypt, 1980-97,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* pp. 255-75 | [EgyptDevelopment.pdf] |
| I | Bell, Jennifer (2000) “Egyptian Environmental Activists’ Uphill Battle,” *Middle East Report* pp. 24-25 | EgyptEnvironment.pdf |
| I | Shehata (2009) “After Mubarak, Mubarak?” Current History 10: 7 pp. | ShehataMubarak |
| I | Lofgren, Hans (1993) “Economic Policy in Egypt: A Breakdown in Reform Resistance,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 25 pp. 407-421 | [Egypt\_economic\_reform] |
| I | Momani, Bessma (2003) “Promoting Economic Liberalization: From U.S. Foreign Aid to Trade and Investment,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 7(3) p 88- 14 pages | [Momani\_Egypt] |
| I | Adams, Richard (1999) “Non-farm income, Inequality, and Land in Rural Egypt,” World Bank [30 page pdf file] [Online](http://www.econ.worldbank.org/files/15369_wps2178.pdf) |  |
| I | Heba el-Laithy et al. (2003) “Poverty and Economic Growth in Egypt 1995-2000,“ World Bank [pdf file] [Online](http://www.econ.worldbank.org/files/26555_wps3050.pdf) | Wrong link |
| I | ERF: Egypt Country Profile [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/html/Egypt_CP_2004.php) |  |
| I | Radwan, Samir (2006) Egypt: Ready for Takeoff?  [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/html/Competitiveness_Report_06.pdf) |  |
| I | El-Amrani, Issandr (2005) “Controlled Reform in Egypt: Neither Reformist nor Controlled,” Merip [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero121505.html) |  |
| I | Beinin, Joel and Hossam el-Hamalawy (2007) “Strikes in Egypt Spread from Center of Gravity,” Merip [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero050907.html) |  |
| I | Fahmy, Ninette (2004) “A Culture of Poverty or the Poverty of Culture? Informal Settlements and the Debate over the State-Society Relationship in Egypt,” *Middle East Journal* 58:4 | EgyptSettlements |
| I | Brindle, Simon (2003) “Egypt: Privatisation  programme lumbers slowly on,” *Middle East* 333 (4 pp) |  |
| I | Pripstein-Posusney, Marsha (1999) “Egyptian Privatization: New Challenges for the Left,” *Middle East Report* #210 pp. 38-40 |  |
| I | UN (2010) *Egypt Human Development Report 2010* | Egypt2010HDR |
| I | El Rashidi, Yasmine (2011) “The Battle for Egypt’s Future,” *New York Review of Books* April 28 | ElRashidiEgyptsFuture |
|  | Dorman, W. J. (2013) “Exclusion and Informality: The Praetorian Politics of Land Management in Cairo, Egypt,” *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 37:5 1584-610 [in Cities Module] | Dorman\_Cairo |
|  | Chekir, H. and I. Diwan (2013) “Distressed Whales on the Nile-Egypt Capitalists in the Wake of the 2010 Revolution,” ERF paper 24 pp. | Chekir\_EgyptianCapitalists |
|  | Stacher, Joshua (2008) “Egypt: The Anatomy of Succession*,” Review of African Political Economy* | StacherEgyptSuccesion |
|  | Hammer and Ismail (2011) “Egypt: Who Calls the Shots?” *New York Review of Books* August 18 | HammerEgyptShots |
|  | Tadros, Mariz (2006) “State Welfare in Egypt Since Adjustment: Hegemonic Control with a Minimalist Role,” *Review of African Political Economy* 108 237-254 | TadrosWelfareEgyptPostAdjusted |
|  | Selwaness and Zaki (2013) “Assessing the Impact of Trade Reform on Informality in Egypt,” ERF paper | Selwaness\_TradeReform\_Informality |
|  | Mohieldin and Nasr (2007) “On Bank Privatization: the Case of Egypt,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 707-25 | MoheildinBankPrivatizationEgypt |
|  | Abd El-Salam (2003) “Egyptian Banking Industry: Its History and Future,” *Journal of American Academy of Business* 9 pages | ElSalaamEgyptBanking |
|  | Omran, Mohammed (2007) “Privatization, State Ownership and Bank Performance in Egypt,” *World Development* 714-733 | OmranBankPrivatizationEgypt |
|  | Paul Sullivan (1999), “Contrary views of economic diplomacy in the Arab World: Egypt,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Fall 1999 | [EgyptBoycott.txt alsoEgyptEmbargo.html] |
|  | Haldane, John T. (1992) “Egypt Putting Its Economic House in Order,” *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs*,” 10(8) pp. 61 | [Egypt\_house\_order] |
|  | Toth, James (1994) “Rural Workers and Egypt’s National Development,” *British Journal of Middle East Studies*  pp. 38- | [Egypt\_rural\_labor] |
|  | Beinin, Joel and Hossam el-Hamalawy (2007) “Strikes in Egypt Spread from Center of Gravity,” (MERIP online?) 8 pp. | Beinin\_Strikes\_Egypt |
|  | El Tarouty, Safinaz (2008) “Reinventing the Party: Reform and Internal Dynamics of Egypt’s National Democratic Party,” working paper 24 pp. | ElTarouty\_Egypt |
|  | Beinin, Joel (1989) “Labor, Capital, and the State in Nasserist Egypt, 1952-1961,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 21 pp. 71-90 | [Egypt\_Capital] |
|  | El-Haddad, Amirah (2013) “Political Patronage and Economic Opportunity: The Case of Vertical Integration in the Egyptian Cloth Industry,” ERF paper 51 pp. | Haddad\_VerticalEgyptianClothing |
|  | Beblawi, Hazem (2008) “Economic Growth in Egypt: Impediments and Constraints (1974-2004)” paper | Beblawi\_EgyptGrowth |
|  | El-Haddad, Amirah (2013) “Political Patronage and Economic Opportunity: The Case of Vertical Integration in the Egyptian Cloth Industry,” ERF paper 51 pp. | Haddad\_VerticalEgyptianClothing |
|  | Sullivan, Denis J. (1990) “The Political Economy of Reform in Egypt,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 22 pp. 317-334 | [Egypt\_reform] |
|  | Tadros, Mariz (2006) “State Welfare in Egypt since Adjustment: Hegemonic Control with a Minimalist Role*,” Review of African Political Economy* pp. 237-254 | TadrosAdjustmentEgypt |
|  | Holmes, Mary Tyler (2008) “Higher education reform in Egypt: preparing graduates for Egypt’s changing political economy,” *Education Business and Society: Contpemporary Middle Eastern Issues* 1:3 12 pp. | HolmesEgyptHighrEd |
|  | Dunn, John (1997) “Egypt’s Nineteenth-Century Armaments Industry,” *Journal of Military History* 61:2 pp. 231-254 | [EgyptMilitaryHistory] |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Abdel-Khalek, Gouda (2001), *Stabilization and Adjustment in Egypt. Reform or De-Industrialization* **UM-D** HC830 .A5254 2001 |  |
|  | Raymond, Andre (2000), Cairo  **UM-D**  DT148 .R3913 2000 |  |
|  | Hansen, Bent (1991) *The Political Economy of Poverty, Equity and Growth Egypt and Turkey* **UM-D** HC830 .H36 1991 |  |
|  | Tignor, Robert (1966) *Modernization and British Colonial Rule in Egypt*  **UM-D**  DT107 .T5 |  |
|  | Mabro, Robert (1974) *The Egyptian Economy, 1952-1972*  **UM-D** HC535 .M17 |  |
|  | Rivlin, Helen (1961) *Agricultural Policy of Muhammad Ali in Egypt*  **UM-D** HD2123 1961 .R5 |  |
|  | Abu-Lughod, Janet (1971) *Cairo: 1001 years of the city victorious* **UM**-D DT 143 A26 |  |
|  | Serageldin, Samia (2000) The Cairo House  **UM-D** PS 3569 E648   (good novel) |  |
|  | Elyachar (2005) *Markets of Dispossession: NGOs, Economic Development, and the State in Cairo* HC 830 Z7 C34 E45 2005 |  |
|  | Ikram,Khalid (2006) *The Egyptian Economy, 1952-2000* ugli HC 830 I 391 2006 |  |
|  | Ener, Mine (2003) *Managing Egypt’s Poor and the Politics of Benevolence 1800-1952* HC 830 Z9 P6 E54 2003 |  |
|  | Vatikiotis (1991) *The History of Modern Egypt*  DT 107 V35 1991 |  |
|  | Ismail, Salwa (2006) *Political Life in Cairo’s New Quarters* JS 7763 A2 I76 2006 |  |
|  | Ibrahim, Saad Eddin et al. *An Assessment of Grass Roots Participation in the Development of Egypt* H1 C18 v. 19 #3, Fall 1996 |  |
|  | Ikram, Khalid (2006) *The Egyptian Economy* 1952-2000 ugli HC 830 I391 2006 |  |
|  | Posusney, Marsha Pripstein (1997) *Labor and the State in Egypt* HD 8766 P671 1997 |  |
|  | Toth, James (1999) *Rural Labor Movements in Egypt and Their Impact on the State 1961-1992* MSU HD 1538 E3 T67 |  |
|  | Tignor (1984) *State, Private Enterprise, and Economic Change in Egypt 1918-1952*  HC 830 T541 1984 |  |
|  | Tignor (1989) *Egyptian Textiles and British Capital* HD 9867 E32 T531 1989 |  |
|  | Hunter *Egypt under the Khedives 1805-1879*  DT 100 H81 1984 |  |
|  | Behrings-Abouseif (1994) *Egypt’s Adjustment to Ottoman Rule*  DT 97 B461  1994 |  |
|  | Radwan (1974) *Capital Formation in Egyptian Industry & Agriculture 1882-1967* HC 540 C3 R13 1974 |  |
|  | Mabro and Radwan *The Industrialization of Egypt 1939-1973*  HC 535 M134 |  |
|  | Owen, Roger  *Cotton and the Egyptian Economy, 1820-1914*   HD 9087 E42 O97 |  |
|  | Richards (1982) *Egypt’s Agricultural Development 1800-1980*  HD 2123 R51 1982 |  |
|  | Ikram,Khalid (2006) *The Egyptian Economy, 1952-2000* ugli HC 830 I 391 2006 |  |
|  | Bush (2002) *Counter-Revolution in Egypt’s Countryside*  HD 2123 C681 2002 |  |
|  | Posusney, Marsha (1997) *Labor and the State in Egypt* HD 8786 P 671 1997 |  |
|  | Radwan and Lee (1986) *Agrarian Change in Egypt*  HN 786 A8 R331 1986 |  |
|  | Zakiy (1995) *Civil Society & Democratization in Egypt 1981-1994*  JQ 3881 Z35 1995 |  |
|  | Botman (1991) *Egypt from Independence to Revolution 1919-1952*  DT 107 B581 1991 |  |
|  | Al-Zayat, Latifa (2000:1960) *The Open Door* ugli PJ 7876 A58 B33 [novel] |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Syria, Lebanon, and Jordan** |  |
|  | Recommended: Owen and Pamuk Chapters 3, 7,  pp. 187-193 |  |
| \*,I | Robinson (2012) “Syria’s Long Civil War,” *Current History* | Robinson\_SyriaCivilWar |
| \*,I | Yousif (2013) “Aspiration and Reality in Iraq’s Post-Sanctions Economy,” MERIP online | Yousif\_PostSanction\_Iraq |
| \*,I | Seeley (2013) “The Jordanian State Buys Itself Time,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero021213) | Seeley\_The Jordanian State Buys Itself Time |
| \*, I | Dick, Marlin (2010) “Hizballah’s Domestic Growing Pains,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero091310.html) |  |
| I | Gifford, Lindsay (2009) “Syria: the Change that Never Came,” *Current History* December |  |
| I | Greenwood, Scott (2003) “Jordan’s ‘new bargain:’ The Political economy of regime security,” *Middle East Journal* 57#2 pp. 248-268 | [JordanReforms.htm] |
| I | Kiernan, Peter (1999) “Syria’s Economic Dilemma,” *Middle East* 288: 35-37 | [Kiernan\_SyriaEconomicDilemma] |
| I | Telhami, Shibley (2007) “Lebanese Identity and Israeli Security in the Shadows of the 2006 War,” *Current History* January | TelhamiLebanonAttitudes |
| I | Haddad, Bassam (2011) “The Political Economy of Syria: Realities and Challenges,” *Middle East Policy* 18 (2) pp. 46-61 | HaddadPoliEconSyria |
| I | Miles Doan, Rebecca (1992) “Class Differentiation and the Informal Sector in Amman, Jordan,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 24#1  pp. 27-38 | [JordanClassInformal.pdf] |
| I | U.S. national Security Update on Iraq [online](http://www.dni.gov/press_releases/20070823_release.pdf) |  |
| I | Reiter, Yitzhak (2004) “The Palestinian-Transjordanian Rift: Economic Might and Political Power in Jordan,” *The Middle East Journal* 58, 1 Winter pp. 72- (21 pages) | [Jordan\_Palestinians] |
| I | Melhem, Hisham (1997) “Syria between Two Transitions,” pp. 2-7 *Middle East Report* (1997) # 203 | [SyriaTransition.pdf] [hishamSyria.htm -- good] |
| I | Lawson, Fred H. (1997), “Private Capital and the State in Contemporary Syria,” 8-13+30 *Middle East Report* Issue: 203 | [SyriaCapital.pdf—o.k.] |
| I | Perthes, Volker (1997) “Syria's Involvement in Lebanon,” *Middle East Report* 203: p. 18 | [PerthesSyria.pdf]. |
| I | Ellis, Kail (1999) “Lebanon: The struggle of a small country in a regional context,” 21 pages *Arab Studies Quarterly* Winter | [LebanonEllis.pdf] |
| I | Kubursi, Atif A. (1999) “Reconstructing the economy of Lebanon,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Winter 27 pages | [LebanonReconstructing.pdf] |
| I | Saad-Ghorayeb, Amal (2003) “Factors conducive to the politicization of the Lebanese Shia and the emergence of Hizbullah,” *Journal of Islamic Studies* 14:3 pp. 273-307 | [Hizubllah-Shia.pdf] |
| I | Chalcraft, John (2005) “Syrian Migrant Workers in Lebanon: the limits of transnational integration, communitarian solidarity, and popular agency,” 35 pp. | Chalcraft\_Lebanese |
| I | Chalcraft, John (~2005) “Syrian Workers in Lebanon and the Role of the State: political economy and popular aspirations,” 24 pp. | ChalcraftSyrianWorkers |
| I | Perthes, Volker (1997) “Myths and Money: Four Years of Hariri and Lebanon’s Preparation for a New Middle East,” pp. 16-21 *Middle East Report* # 203 | [LebanonMyth.pdf] |
| I | As'ad AbuKhalil’s blog *Angry Arab* [online](http://angryarab.blogspot.com/) |  |
| I | Joshua Landis blog *Syria Comment* [online](http://faculty-staff.ou.edu/L/Joshua.M.Landis-1/syriablog/) |  |
| I | Deeb, Lara (2006) “Hizballah: A Primer,” *MERIP* [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero073106.html) |  |
| I | Kuttab, Daoub (2006) “Lessons of the Lebanon War,” (Project Syndicate Commentary) [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/kuttab8) |  |
| I | Khalidi, Muhammad Ali and Diane Riskedahl (2007) “The Road to Nahr Al-Barid: Lebanese Political Discourse and Palestinian Civil Rights,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer244/khalidi_riskedahl.html) |  |
| I | Quilty, Jim (2007) “The Collateral Damage of Lebanese Sovereignty,” *MERIP* [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero061807.html) |  |
| I | Worzala, Chatal (1994) *The Demographic Dimensions of Poverty in Jordan* World Bank Discussion Paper [Online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+12/$File/13534.pdf) | [JordanDemography] |
| I | Khawaja, Marwan (~2002) “Migration and the production of poverty,” {refugee camps} working paper AUB [Online](http://www.erf.org.eg/9th%20annual%20conf/9th%20PDF%20Presented/Labor/L-P%20Marwan%20Khawaja.pdf) | [Jordan\_Poverty\_Migrants |
| I | Quilty, Jim “Israel’s War against Lebanon’s Shi’a,” *MERIP* (~6 pages) [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero072506.html) |  |
| I | ERF (2006) The Road Ahead for Jordan (~100 pp.) [online](http://www.femise.org/PDF/cp/cp-jordan-0508.pdf) |  |
| I | ERF (2005) *Jordan Country Profile* (139 pp.) [online](http://www.femise.org/PDF/cp/cp-jordan-0508.pdf) |  |
| I | ERF (2006) *Syria Country Profile* (200 pp.) [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/Country_Profiles/Syria/syria_CP.pdf) |  |
| I | Diane Sawyer (ABC) T.V. interview with Bashar Al-Assad (early 2007) [video](http://abcnews.go.com/Video/playerIndex?id=2849523) |  |
| I | Ababsa, Myriam (2005) “Privatisation in Syria: State Farms and the Case of the Euphrates Project,” paper 23 pp. | AbabsaSyriaLandPrivatisation |
|  | Serwer (2012) “Iraq Untethered,” *Current History* December (6 pages) | Serwer\_IraqUntathered |
|  | *Arab Studies Quarterly* Winter 1999, issue on post-war Lebanon: |  |
|  | *Middle East Report* (1997) Issue: 203, Lebanon and Syria: The Geopolitics of Change, Spring. |  |
|  | Greenwood, Scott (2003) “Jordan, the Al-Aqsa Intifada and America’s ‘War on Terror’,” *Middle East Policy* X:3 23 pp. | GreenwoodJordanAlAqsa |
|  | North, Augustus (1999), “Lebanon’s conundrum,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Winter 13 pages | [LebanonConundrum.pdf] |
|  | Reiter, Yitzhak (2002) “Higher Education and Sociopolitical Transformation in Jordan,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 29(2) pp. 137-164 | [JordanEduc] |
|  | El-Said and Harrigan (2009) “’Your Reap What You Plant’: Social Networks in the Arab World-the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan,” *World Development* 37:7 15 pp. | ElSaidSocialNetworksJordan |
|  | Al\_Husan and James (2007) “Multinational HRM in Privatized Jordanian Enterprises: An Exploration of the Influence of Political Contingencies,” Wiley 17 pp. | alHusanJordanPrivatized |
|  | Tourk, Khairy (2002) “Sources of Economic Growth in Jordan: 1969-1989,” *The Journal of Energy and Development* 27 #1 pp 89-99 |  |
|  | Antoun, Richard T. (2000) “Civil Society, Tribal Process, and Change in Jordan: An Anthropological View,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 32 pp. 441-463 |  |
|  | Halaby, Jamal (2000) “Jordanians still revere Queen Noor,” February 24 *Detroit Free Press* | [Jordanians Still Revere Queen Noor…] |
|  | Abouchedid, Kamal, Ramzi Nasser and Jeremy Van Blommestein (2002) “The Limitations of Inter-Group Learning in Confessional School Systems: The Case of Lebanon,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*  24,4 pp. 61- | [LebanonEducation] |
|  | Berthelemy, Dessus and Nahas (2007) “Exploring Lebanon’s Growth Prospects,” World Bank working paper 32 pp. | BarthelmyLebanonGrowth |
|  | Freitag, Ulrike (1999) “In Search of ‘Historical Correctness’: The Ba’th Party in Syria,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 35(1) pp. 1-16 | [SyriaBa’th] |
|  | El-Said, Hamed and Jane Harrigan (2009) “’You Reap What You Plant’: Social Networks in the Arab World- the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan,” *World Development* 37(7) pp. 1235-1249 | ElSaidSocialNetworksJordan |
|  | Dibeh, Ghassan (2002) “The Political Economy of Inflation and Currency Depreciation in Lebanon, 1984-1992” *Middle Eastern Studies* vol. 38 #1 pp. 33-52 | [LebanonInflation.pdf] |
|  | Syria's Parliamentary Elections: Remodeling Asad's Political Base, pp. 15-18+35 by Volker Perthes and Democracy Dilemmas in Jordan, pp. 26-29 | [**what’s this?]** |
|  | Moaddel, Mansoor (2009) “Ethnicity and Values Among the Lebanese Public: Findings from a Values Survey,” [UM web page] 11 pp. | MoaddelLebaneseSurvey |
|  | Abla Amawi *Middle East Report* Jan.-Feb., 1992 |  |
|  | Books |  |
|  | Makdisi (2000) *The Culture of Sectarianism.. Nineteenth Century Ottoman Lebanon*  **UM-D** DS84 .M35 2000 |  |
|  | Hourani, Albert  (1968) *Syria* *and Lebanon*  **UM-D** DS98 .H65 1968 |  |
|  | Gaspard, Toufic (2004) *A Political Economy of Lebanon 1948-2002* **UM-D** weblink. UM-AA HC 415.24 G371 2004 |  |
|  | Heydemann, Steven (1999) *Authoritarianism in Syria* **UM-D** JQ1826.A91 H49 1999 |  |
|  | Makdisi, Samir (2004) *The Lessons of Lebanon* **UM-D** HC 415.24 M325 2004 |  |
|  | Dagher (2000) *Bring down the Walls: Lebanon’s Post-War Challenge*  DS 87.65 D341 2000 |  |
|  | Choueiri (1993*) State and Society in Syria and Lebanon* DS 95.6 L4 S73711 1993 |  |
|  | Salibi (1988) *A House of Many Mansions*  DS 80.9 S16 |  |
|  | Picard, Elizaberth (1996) *Lebanon: A Shattered Country* DS 80.9 P59113 1996 |  |
|  | Ellis (2002) *Lebanon’s Second Republic*  DS 87.54 L4181 2002 |  |
|  | Tarabulsi, Fawwaz (2007) *A history of modern Lebanon* DS 84 T37 2007 |  |
|  | Nevo and Pappe (1994) *Jordan in the Middle East 1948-1988*  DS 154.55 J671 1994 |  |
|  | Joffe (2002) *Jordan in transition 1990-2000*  DS 154.55 J731 2002 |  |
|  | Ma’oz, Moshe (1988) *Asad: The Sphinx of Damascus* DS 98.3 A45 M36 1988 |  |
|  | Perthes, Volker (1995) *The Political Economy of Syria under Asad* HC 415.23 P4711 |  |
|  | Hinnebusch, Raymond (2001) *Syria: Revolution from above* DS 98.4 M565 2001 |  |
|  | Ryan, Curtis R. (2002) *Jordan in Transition* DS 154.55 R931 2002 |  |
|  | Ehteshami and Hinnebusch (1997) *Syrian and Iran* DS 95.5 E374 1997 |  |
|  | Winckler, Onn (1997) *Population Growth and Migration in Jordan 1950-1994*  HB 3808.5 W56 1997 |  |
|  | Liyana Badr *A Balcony over the Fakihani* PJ 7816 B1352 S583 2002 [novel] |  |
|  | Idilbi, Ulfat (1995:1980) *Sabriya* PJ 7838 D88 D53 [novel] |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Jabbour Douaihy *Autumn Equinox* PJ 7820 U818 I83 2001 [novel] |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Iraq |  |
|  | Recommended: Owen and Pamuk pp. 53-56, 168-172 |  |
| \*,I | Yousif (2013) “Aspiration and Reality in Iraq’s Post-Sanction Economy,” MERIP #266 | Yousif\_Post-SanctionIraq |
| I | Parker, Sam (2009) “Perspective: Is Iraq Back?” *Current History* December |  |
| I | US CRS [Katzman] (2008) “Iraq: Politics, Elections, and Benchmarks,” 6 pages [online](http://fpc.state.gov/documents/organization/110743.pdf) | Katzman\_IraqElections |
| I | US GAO (2008) “Securing Stabilizing and Rebuilding Iraq,” one page summary [online](http://www.gao.gov/highlights/d081021thigh.pdf) US GAO (2008) “Stabilizing and Rebuilding Iraq,” one page summary [online](http://oversight.house.gov/documents/20080805134224.pdf) | US\_GAO |
| I | U.S. National Intelligence Estimate Update on Iraq (August, 2007) [pp.6-10] [online](http://www.dni.gov/press_releases/20070823_release.pdf) |  |
| I | US GAO (2007) “Securing, Stabilizing and Rebuilding Iraq,” [online](http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d071220t.pdf) |  |
| I | Brookings Institute “Iraq Index” latest version [online](http://www.brookings.edu/~/media/Files/Centers/Saban/Iraq%20Index/index.pdf) | BrookingsIraqIndex |
| I | Zubaida, Sami (2002) “The Fragments imagine the nation: The case of Iraq,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 34 pp. 205-215 | [IraqFormation.pdf] |
| I | Graham-Brown and Toensig (2002), “Why Another War: Backgrounder on the Iraq Crisis,“ *MERIP* Winter | [Iraq\_Background2\_merip.pdf] |
| I | Alkadiri, Raad and Fareed Mohamedi (2004) “World Oil Markets and the Invasion of Iraq,” *Middle East Report* #227 (15 pages) | [IraqWorldOil.html] |
| I | Foote, Christopher et al. (2004) “Economic Policy and Prospects in Iraq,” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* Summer pp. 47-70 | [JEP\_Iraq] |
| I | Salmoni, Barak (2004) “America’s Iraq Strategy: Democratic Chimeras, Regional Realities,” *Current History* January, pp. 17-20 | [SalmoniIraq.pdf] |
| I | Alnasrawi, Abbas (2001) “Iraq: economic sanctions and consequences, 1990-2000” *Third World Quarterly*  22(2), pp. 205-218 | [IraqAlNasrawi.pdf] |
| I | Hiltermann, Joost (1993) “Diverting Water, Displacing Iraq’s Marsh People,” *Middle East Report* #181 | [IraqiMarshPeople.pdf] |
| I | Cole, Juan (2006) “A ‘Shiite Crescent”? The Regional Impact of the Iraq War,” *Current History* January, pp. 20-27 | ColeShiiteCrescent |
| I | Owen, Roger (2007) “Reconstructing the performance of the Iraqi economy 1950-2006: an essay with some hypotheses and many questions*,” International Journal of Contemporary Iraqi Studies* 1(1) pp. 93-101 | OwenIraqEconomy |
| I | Bazzi, Mohamad (2011) “We don’t want to lose you, but we think you have to go: The predicament of Bashar al-Assad,” *London Review of Books* 33(11) 8 pp | BazziAssad |
| I | Hinnebusch, Raymond (2007) “The US Invasion of Iraq: Explanations and Implications,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 16:3 209-228 | HinnebuschInvasionIraq & HinnebuschUS\_Iraq |
| I | Cole, Juan (2003) “The United States and Shi’ite Religious Factions in Post-Ba’thist Iraq,” *Middle East Journal* 57(4) pp. 543- 25 pages | ? |
| **I** | **Nasr, Vali (2006) “When the Shiites Rise,” *Foreign Affairs* July/August** [online](http://www.foreignaffairs.org/20060701faessay85405/vali-nasr/when-the-shiites-rise.html) |  |
| **I** | **Parker, Christopher and Pete Moore (2007) “The War Economy of Iraq” MERIP** [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer243/parker_moore.html) |  |
| **I** | **Wilcke, Christoph (2004) “Castles Built of Sand: US Governance and Exit Strategies in Iraq,” *Middle East Report* #232 Fall** [Online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer232/wilcke.html) |  |
| I | Gordon, Joy (2004) “Scandals of Oil for Food,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero071904.html) |  |
| I | Human Rights Watch (2003) “Iraq: Forcible Expulsion of Ethnic Minorities,” 36 pp. [online](http://www.hrw.org/reports/2003/iraq0303/Kirkuk0303.pdf) |  |
| I | Iraq Timeline [online](http://www.opendemocracy.net/conflict/article_914.jsp) BBC timeline [online](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/737483.stm) infoplease timeline [online](http://www.infoplease.com/spot/iraqtimeline2.html) |  |
| I | Iraq Study Group Report (Baker et al.) [online](http://www.usip.org/isg/iraq_study_group_report/report/1206/iraq_study_group_report.pdf) |  |
| I | Ahmed,  Huda (2006) “Women in the Shadows of Democracy,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer239/ahmed.html) |  |
| I | Mother Jones (2006) “Lie by Lie: Chronicle of a War Foretold,” [online](http://www.motherjones.com/bush_war_timeline/) |  |
| I | AEI *Economic Cost of the War in Iraq* [online](http://www.aei-brookings.org/publications/abstract.php?pid=988) |  |
| I | National Intelligence Estimate (2007) Prospects for Iraq’s Stability [online](http://www.dni.gov/press_releases/20070202_release.pdf) |  |
| I | Juan Cole’s blog *Informed Comment* [online](http://www.juancole.com/) |  |
| I | “The Invasion and Occupation of Iraq,” video of 2006 interview with Michael Gordon [online](http://webcast.ucsd.edu:8080/ramgen/UCSD_TV/11694.rm) |  |
|  | **Negus, Steve (2004) “The Insurgency Intensifies,” *Middle East Report* #232 Fall** [Online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer232/negus.html) |  |
|  | Gause, Gregory (2007) “Saudi Arabia: Iraq, Iran, the Regional Power Balance, and the Sectarian Question,” Strategic Insights VI:2 [online](http://www.ccc.nps.navy.mil/si/2007/Mar/gauseMar07.asp) |  |
|  | Greenstone, Michael (2007) “Is the ‘Surge’ Working? Some New Facts,” MIT paper [online](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1014427%20) (59 pp.) |  |
|  | Sabri Zire Al-Saadi (2007) “Success Condidtions for Iraq’s Oil-Rentier Economy: Special Theory of Economic-Rent and Free Market Efficiency,” Strategic Insights VI:6 [online](http://www.ccc.nps.navy.mil/si/2007/Dec/saadiDec07.asp) |  |
|  | New Yorker Articles by Seymour Hersh, Jon Anderson, D. Remnick,… | Lost files |
|  | US GAO (2008) “Securing, Stabilizing, and Reguilding Iraq: Progress Report. Summary [online](http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-08-1021T) Full report (21 pages) [online](http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d081021t.pdf) |  |
|  | US GAO. Topic Collection: Iraq and Afghanistan [online](http://www.gao.gov/docsearch/featured/oif.html) |  |
|  | Takeyh, Ray (2008) “Iran’s new Iraq,” *Middle East Journal* 62:1 pp. 13- |  |
|  | Hamdan, Kamal (2006) “Policy Brief: Micro and Small Enterprises in Lebanon,” ERF working paper. |  |
|  | US National Security Council (2007) “Highlights of the Iraq Strategy Review” Summary Briefing Slides | Iraw-Strategy011007 |
|  | Docena, Herbert (2007) “Free market by force: the making and un-making of a neo-liberal Iraq,” *International Journal of Contemporary Iraqi Studies* 1:2 123-42 | DocenaFreeMarketIraq |
|  | Hinnebusch, Raymond (2007) “The US Invasion of Iraq: Explanations and Implications,” *Critique* 16:1 Fall 21 pp. | HinnebuschUS-Iraq |
|  | Cole, Juan (2008?) “Marsh Arab Rebellion: Grievance, Mafias and Militias in Iraq,” unpublished paper 38pp. | Cole\_Tribal\_Crime |
|  | Parker, Christopher (2006) “From Forced Revolution to Failed Transition: The Nightmarish Agency of Revolutionary Neo-Liberalism in Iraq,” UNISCI Discussion Paper (21 pp.) | ParkerNeoLiberalismIraq |
|  | Rowat, Colin (2007) “Iraqi GDP since 2003: some simple calculations,” *International Journal of Contemporary Iraqi Studies* 1:2 233-45 | RowatIraqiGDP |
|  | Rosen, Nir (2007) “The Death of Iraq,” *Current History* 106:704 pp. | RosenDeathIraq |
|  | Muttitt, Greg (2007) “Nationalizing Risk, privatizing reward: The prospects for oil production contracts in Iraq,” *International Journal of Contemporary Iraqi Studies* 1:2 143-172 | MuttittNationalRisk |
|  | Looney, Robert (2003) “Bean Counting in Baghdad: Debt, Reparations, Reconstruction, and Resources,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 7(3) pp. 60- | [Looney\_beans] |
|  | Jiyad, Ahmed M. “An economy in a debt trap: Iraqi debt 1980-2020,“ *Arab Studies Quarterly* Fall 2001; Vol. 23, Iss. 4; pg. 15, 44 pgs | [IraqDebt.txt] |
|  | Cole, Juan () “The Ayatollahs and Democracy in Iraq” ISIM paper | ColeAyatollahs&Democracy |
|  | Elali, Wajeeh (2000) “Note: Dealing with Iraq’s Foreign Indebtedness,” *Thunderbird International Business Review* 12(1) pp. 65-83 | [IraqDebt] |
|  | Alnasrawi, Abbas (2001) “ Oil, sanctions, debt and the future,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*; Belmont; Fall 2001 pp. 1-14 | [OilImpact.doc or MERIPMidEastOil.html] |
|  | Hashim, Ahmed S. (2007) “Iraq’s Civil War,” *Current History* January ~6 pages | ] |
|  | Tim Niblock (2001), “The regional and domestic political consequences of sanctions imposed on Iraq, Libya and Sudan,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*; Fall pp. 59-67; | [sanctions.html] |
|  | Leenders, Reinoud (2008) “Iraqi Refugees in Syria: causing a spillover of the Iraqi conflict?” *Third World Quarterly* 29:8 pp. 1563-1584 | LeendersIraqiRefugeesSyria |
|  | Robinson, Glenn (2007) “The battle for Iraq: Islamic insurgencies in comparative perspective,” *Third World Quarterly* 28:2 pp 261-73. | RobinsonIraqInsurgencies |
|  |  |  |
|  | **Books** |  |
|  | Nasr, Vali *The Shia Revival* **umd** BP 194.185 N371 2006 |  |
|  | O’Leary, McGarry and Salih (2005) *The future of Kurdistan in Iraq* **umd**  DS70.8.K8 F88 2005 |  |
|  | The Library of Congress lists > 800 books on the US invasion of Iraq |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Palestine, the Palestinians****, and Israel** |  |
|  | Recommended: Owen and Pamuk pp. 57-61, 194-197 |  |
| \*, I | World Bank (2008) “The Economic Effects of Restricted Access to Land in the West Bank,” pp. iv-vii [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/EconomicEffectsofRestrictedAccesstoLandintheWestBankOct.21.08.pdf) | WB\_WB&G\_RestrictedLand |
| \*, I | World Bank (2008) WB&G *Country Brief* (4 pages) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/WBG-ENG_2008AMpdf.pdf) | WB\_WBG\_CountryBrief |
| \*, I | World Bank (2007) “Movement and Access Restrictions in the West Bank: Uncertainty and Inefficiency in the Palestinian Economy,” [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/WestBankrestrictions9Mayfinal.pdf) (pp. 6-13 only) | WB\_WB&G\_Access\_restrictions |
| \*, I | Khalidi, Walid (2008) “Palestine: Liberation Deferred,” *The Nation* 4 pp. [online](http://www.thenation.com/doc/20080526/khalidi) | Khalidi\_PalestineDeferred.html |
| I | World Bank (2008) “Palestinian Economic Prospects: Aid, Access and Reform,” [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/EconomicDevelopmentsSept22,08.pdf) |  |
| I | Khalidi, Walid (1991) “The Palestine Problem: An Overview,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* pp. 5-16 | [Khalidi.pdf] |
| I | World Bank (2012) “Stagnation or Revival? Palestinian Economic Prospects,” 30 pp. | WorldBankAHLCreportMarch2012 |
| I | Halevi, Ilan (1998), “Self-Government, Democracy, and Mis-management under the Palestinian Authority,” *Journal of Palestine Studies*, Vol. 27, No. 3, Spring, pp. 35-48 | [Halevi.pdf] |
| I | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman S. (2000) “Profiles of Refugee and Non-Refugee Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza,” *International Migration* 38:4 | PalestinianRefugeeProfiles |
| I | Koek (2013) “Water for One People Only,” ~30 pp | Koek\_Water-for-one-people |
| I | Farsakh, Leila (2002) “Palestinian Labor Flows to the Israeli Economy: A Finished Story?” *Journal of Palestine Studies* XXXII #1 13-27 | [palest\_labor\_flows.pdf] |
| I | Shiblak, Abbas (1996) “Residency Status and Civil Rights of Palestinian Refugees in Arab Countries,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* 25, 3 pp. 36-45 | [PalestineRefugees.pdf] |
| I | Schein, Andrew (2007) “An International Comparison of Economic Growth in Palestine/Israel 1922-98,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 43:2 pp. 311-320 | ScheinIsraelPalestine |
| I | Roy, Sara (2004) “The Palestinian State: Division and Despair,” *Current History* January, 3 pp. | [RoyPalestineDespair.htm] |
| G | Pfeifer, Karen (2003) “The Material Basis of Palestinian Society: A Long-term Perspective,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 12:2 pp. 103-130 | PfeiferMaterialPalestine |
| I | Aljuni, Salem (2003) “The Palestinian Economy and the Second Intifada,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* 32(3) pp. 64-73 | [IntifadaCost] |
| I | Peteet, Julie (1996), “From Refugees to Minority: Palestinians in Post-War Lebanon,” *Middle East Report* 200, Jul. - Sep., pp. 27-30 | [PalestineLebanon.pdf] |
| I | Haddad, Simon (2004) “The Origins of Popular Opposition to Palestinian Resettlement in Lebanon,” *International Migration Review* 38:2 pp. 470-492 | LebanonPalestinians2 |
| I | Robinson, Glenn E. (2007) “The Fragmentation of Palestine,” *Current History* 106: pp. 421-426 | RobinsonFragmentationPalestine |
| I | Roy, Sara (1996), “Economic Deterioration in the Gaza Strip,” *Middle East Report* 200, Jul. - Sep., pp. 36-39 | [royGazalosses.htm] |
| I | Gillespie, Kate et al. (2001) “Palestinian Interest in Homeland Investment,” *Middle East Journal* 55:2 pp. 237- | SayreReturnInvestment |
| I | UN OCHA (2007) “The Humanitarian Impact on Palestinians of Israeli Settlementsand Other Infrastructure in the West Bank,” 150 pp. [online](http://www.ochaopt.org/documents/TheHumanitarianImpactOfIsraeliInfrastructureTheWestBank_full.pdf) | TheHumanitarianImpact |
| I | IMF-World Bank (2006) West Bank and Gaza Economic Developments in 2006 (10 pages) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/WBGEconomicDevelopments2006.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2006) “The Impending Palestinian Fiscal Crisis, Potential Remedies” (11pages) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/PalestinianFiscalCrisis,PotentialRemediesMay7.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2006) “Coping with Crisis: Palestinian Authority Institutional Performance,” [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/PAInstitutionalPerformanceNov.7.06.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2004) “Four Years—Intifada, Closures and Palestinian Economic Crisis” (116 pages)  [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/4yrassessment.pdf) | [Wbgaza4yrSummary.pdf] wrong link |
| I | World Bank (2005) “The Palestinian Economy and the Prospects for its Recovery,” December 55 pages [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/PalEcon&ProspectsforitsRecovery.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank’s  web-page on the [West Bank and Gaza](http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/COUNTRIES/MENAEXT/WESTBANKGAZAEXTN/0,,menuPK:294370~pagePK:141159~piPK:141110~theSitePK:294365,00.html) |  |
| I | Primer on Arab-Israeli conflict from [MERIP](http://www.merip.org/palestine-israel_primer/toc-pal-isr-primer.html), a time-line from [MidEastWeb](http://www.mideastweb.org/timeline.htm) | [Paestine1900.html] |
| I | World Bank (2004) “Poverty in the West Bank and Gaza after Three Years of Economic Crisis” [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/wbgaza-povertyaftereconcrisis.pdf) |  |
| I | BBC Key maps Israel-Arab conflict [online](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/static/in_depth/world/2001/israel_and_palestinians/key_maps/jewish_sett_west.stm) |  |
| I | Abusada, Mkhaimar (2007) “Palestine’s House Divided“ (Project Syndicate) [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/abusada6) |  |
| I | Saleh, Basel A. (2004) “Economic Conditions and Resistance to Occupation in the West Bank and Gaza Strip: There is a Causal Connection,” [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume6/saleh.htm) |  |
| I | Sayre, Edward (2003) “The Labor Market Effects of Palestinian Return Migration,” [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume5/Sayre.htm) |  |
| I | Haddad, Simon (2000), “The Palestinian Predicament in Lebanon,” *Middle East Quarterly* September pp. 29-40 [online](http://www.meforum.org/article/68) | [LebanonPalestinians.pdf] |
| I | Astrup, Claus and Sebastien Dessus (2002) “Exporting Labor or Goods? Long Term Implications for the Palestinian Economy,” World Bank MNA Working Paper No.  29 {30 page pdf file} [online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+29/$File/WP29.pdf) |  |
| I | Dessus (2002? ) “A Palestinian Growth History” ERF 19 pages [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/9th%20annual%20conf/9th%20PDF%20Presented/Finance%20-%20Macro/FM-P%20Sebastien%20Dessus.pdf) |  |
| I | Usher, Graham (2005) “The New Hamas: Between Resistance and Participation,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero082105.html) |  |
| I | “A Palestinian Voice,” Video of interview with Hanan Ashrawi at UC-Berkeley (2000) [online](http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/Elberg/Ashrawi/ashrawi-con0.html) |  |
|  | De Soto, Alvaro (2007) “End of Mission Report,” [for the UN on Palestinian elections 2006] | DeSoto\_ReportPalestine |
| I | World Bank (2008?) *The Economic Effects of Restricted Access to Land in the West Bank* 48 p. [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/EconomicEffectsofRestrictedAccesstoLandintheWestBankOct.21.08.pdf) | WB\_EconomicEffectsofREstrictedAccess |
|  | Pelham and Rodenbeck (2009) “Which Way for Hamas?” *New York Review of Books* Nov. 5 [online](http://www.nybooks.com/articles/23313) | WhichWayHams.htm |
|  | Shafie, Sherifa (2007) “Palestinian Refugees in Lebanon” FMO [online](http://www.forcedmigration.org/guides/fmo018/) |  |
|  | Shafie, Sherifa (2003) “Palestinian Refugees in Syria” FMO [online](http://www.forcedmigration.org/guides/fmo017/) |  |
|  | Al-Abed, Oroub (2004) “Palestinian Refugees in Jordan” FMO [online](http://www.forcedmigration.org/guides/fmo025/) |  |
|  | Rempel, Terry (2006) Palestinian Refugees in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip FMO [online](http://www.forcedmigration.org/guides/fmo043/) |  |
|  | World Bank and IMF (2007) *Economic Developments in 2006 – A First Assessment* (10 pages) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/WBGEconomicDevelopments2006.pdf) |  |
|  | World Bank (2006) *Growth in West Bank and Gaza: Opportunities and Constraints* (2 volumes) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/294264-1159361805492/CEMSept25,06.pdf) |  |
|  | World Bank (2003) “Two Years of Intifada: Closures and Palestinian Economic Crisis,” introduction and summary [online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WBGsummary-ENG/$File/WBGsummary-ENG.pdf) (10 pages) | [WBIntifidaSummary.pdf]. |
|  | U.N. (2008) “PROLONGED CRISIS IN THE OCCUPIED PALESTINIAN TERRITORY: SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN 2007,” [online](http://un.org/unrwa/publications/pubs08/SocioEconomicDevelopments_23July08.pdf) (55 pages) |  |
|  | Robinson, Glenn (2008) “Palestinian Tribes, Clans and Notable Families,” *Strategic Insights* [online](http://www.ccc.nps.navy.mil/si/2008/Sep/robinsonSep08.asp) |  |
|  | Basseem Khoury “Economic Conditions and the Future of Palestine,” Palestine Center video [online](http://www.thejerusalemfund.org/ht/display/ContentDetails/i/7619/pid/3584) |  |
|  | Peteet, Julie (2009) “Beyond Compare,” *Middle East Report* [ [Apartheid in Palestine] November [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer253/peteet.html) |  |
|  | Astrup and Dessus (2005) “Exporting Goods or Exporting Labor?: Long Term Implications for the Palestinian Economy,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 3:1 39-61 | AstrupExportPalestine |
|  | Arnon, Arie (2007) “Israeli Policy towards the Occupied Palestinian Territories: The Economic Dimension,” *Middle East Journal* 61:4 573-595 |  |
|  | Beshara Doumani (1992), “Palestine in Transformation,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* 21#4 pp. 96-98 Summer | [OttomanPalestine.pdf] |
|  | Sayigh, Rosemary (1995) “Palestinians in Lebanon: Harsh Present, Uncertain Future,” *Journal of Palestine Studies*, Vol. 25, No. 1. Autumn, pp. 37-53. |  |
|  | “Lebanon's Palestinians,” Update, *Middle East Report* Jan. - Feb., 1994 20 |  |
|  | Knudsen, Are (2005) “Islamism in the Diaspora: Palestinian Refugees in Lebanon,” *Journal of Refugee Studies* 18:2 (19 pp.) | KnudsenIslamismPalestinians |
|  | Sayre, Edward and Yousef Daoud (nd) “Labor Market Regulations and Unemployment Duration [in] Palestine,” unpublished paper | SayreLaborPalestine |
|  | Gandolfo, K. Luisa (2008) “The Political and Social Identies of the Palestinian Christian Community in Jordan,” *Middle East Journal* 62:3 |  |
|  | Roy, Sara (2002) “Ending the Palestinian economy.” *Middle East Policy*, Dec 2002  (~40 pp.) | [EndPalestine] |
|  | Astrup, Claus and Sebastien Dessus (2005) “Exporting Goods or Exporting Labor?: Long-term Implications for the Palestinian Economy” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 3:1 24 pp. | AstrupExportPalestine |
|  | YouTube: Charlie Rose interviews Rashid Khalidi online (2008) [online](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=si4n4Og1OZY) |  |
|  | Youtube: Charlie Rose interviews Rashid Khalidi and Tom Friedman (2007) [online](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F2e1JcSAj08&NR=1) |  |
|  | Youtube: Charlie Rose interviews Bernard Lewis (2007) [online](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=owRqDchrexg) |  |
|  | Ben Yishay, Ariel (2002) “Palestinian Economy, Society, and the Second Intifada,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 6(3) pp. 42-52 | [ben\_Yishay\_Palestine\_Economy] |
|  | Divine (1994) *Politics and Society in Ottoman Palestine*  DS 125 D591 1994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **The Israeli economy** |  |
|  | Recommended: Owen and Pamuk pp. 57-61, 176-186 |  |
| I | Aharoni, Yair (1998), “The changing political economy of Israel. (Israel in Transition),” *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Jan, v. 555 p127(20) | [IsraelPoliEcon.txt] |
| I | Stauffer, Thomas R (2003), “ The cost of Middle East conflict, 1956-2002: What the U.S. has spent” *Middle East Policy*, Spring Vol. 10 pp. 45-102 | [USIsraelCost.htm] |
| I | Fischer, Stanley (1987), “The Israeli Stabilization Program, 1985-86,” *American Economic* Review, May  Vol. 77 pp. 275-278 | stabilization.pdf |
| I | Mearsheimer and Stephen Walt (2006) “The Israel Lobby,” *LRB* [online](http://www.lrb.co.uk/v28/n06/mear01_.html) |  |
| I | “The Israeli Peace Movement and the 2006 Lebanon War,” (2006) video of interview with Galia Golan [online](http://webcast.ucsd.edu:8080/ramgen/UCSD_TV/12067.rm) |  |
| I | “Israel and the 1967 War,” (2007) video of interview with Tom Segev [online](http://webcast.ucsd.edu:8080/ramgen/UCSD_TV/12623.rm) |  |
|  | Plitnick, Mitchell and Chris Toensing (2007) “The ‘Israel Lobby’ in Perspective,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer243/plitnick_toensing.html) |  |
|  | William A. Orme, “ Central Banker, An Inflation Foe, Resigns in Israel” *New York Times*; Nov 15, 1999; | [Frenkel2.htm] |
|  | “Top Economist Ponders a Changing World,” *Finance and Development* 1993 | [Frenkel1.pdf] |
|  | Nachum T. Gross, “Israeli Economic Policies, 1948-1951: Problems of Evaluation,” *Journal of Economic History* March, 1990 50#1: 67-83 | [israeliProblem.pdf] |
|  | Gorenberg, Gershom (2007) *The Accidental Empire: Israel and the Firth of the Settlements*, ugli HD 850.5 .Z63 G671 2006 |  |
|  | Webb, Michael (1996) “Settlement Expansion Update,” *Middle East Report* 201, Oct. - Dec., 26 | [SettlementExpansion.pdf] |
|  | Gershon Alperovich, “Israeli Settlement in Occupied Territories and its Impact on Housing Prices in Israel,” *Journal of Regional Science* 1997 37:127-14 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Population Growth and Demography** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapters 4: Recommended: Todaro and Smith Chapter 6 |  |
| \*,I | Eltigani (2009) “Toward Replacement Fertility in Egypt and Tunisia,” *Studies in Family Planning* | Eltigani\_ReplacementFertility |
| I | Faour, Mohammad (1989) “Fertility Policy and Family Planning in the Arab Countries,” *Studies in Family Planning* 20(5) pp. 254-263 | [ArabFamilyPlanning] |
| I | Asdar Ali, Kamran (1997) “Modernization and Family Planning Programs in Egypt,” *Middle East Report* 205 pp. 40-44 | [EgyptFamily] |
| I | World Bank (2004) *Unlocking Employment in the Middle East* Chapter 3 pp. 1-18 [HD 5811.9 A6 U551 2004] | Unlocking\_EmplyChapt3 |
| I | Laipson, Ellen (2002) “The Middle East’s Demographic Transition: What Does It Mean,” *Journal of International Affairs* 56, 1 pp. 175-187  (16 pp.) | [MENA\_Demog.pdf] |
| I | Omran, Abdel R. and Farzaneh Roudi (1993) “The Middle East Population Puzzle,” *Population Bulletin* 48:1 pp. 2-39 {good general intro} | MENAPopulationPuzzle |
| I | Wisensale, Steven K. and Amany A. Khodair (1998) “The Two-child Family: The Egyptian Model of Family Planning,” *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 29(3) pp. 503-(14pp) | [Egypt\_Family\_Planning] |
| I | Hoodfar, Homa and Samad Assadpour (2000) “The Politics of Population Policy in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” *Studies in Family Planning* 31(1) pp. 19-34 | [PopulationIran.pdf] |
| I | Mirzaie, Mohammad (2005) “Swings in Fertility Limitation in Iran,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies*  14:1 pp. 25-33 | MirzaieFertilityIran |
| I | Bowen, Donna Lee (2004) “Abortion, Islam, and the 1994 Cairo Population Conference,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 29(2) pp. 161-184 | [Cairo\_pop.pdf] |
| I | Sabagh, Georges (1993), “The Challenge of Population Growth in Morocco,” *Middle East Report* 181,  Mar. - Apr., 30-35 | [MoroccoPopGrowth.pdf] |
| I | Lee, Kelley et al. (1998) “Family planning policies and Programmes in eight low-income countries: a comparative policy analysis,” *Soc. Sci. Med.* 47(7) pp. 949-959 | [FamilyPlanningComparisons] |
| I | Lustick (2011) “Israel’s Migration Balance: Demography, Politics, and Ideology,” *Israel Studies Reviw* 26:1 pp. 33-65 | Lustick\_Emigration\_Israel |
| I | Bahar, Zuhal et al. (2005) “The Effects of Islam and Traditional Practices on Women’s Health and Reproduction,” *Nursing Ethics* 12:6 (15 pp) | Bahar\_NursesIslam |
| I | Makhlouf Obermeyer, Carla (1994) “Reproductive Choice in Islam: Gender and State in Iran and Tunisia,” *Studies in Family Planning* 25(1) pp. 41-51 | [IslamandFamilyPlanning] |
| I | Series of Results from PapChildSurvey, in *Studies in Family Planning*  Algeria, Egypt, Turkey, Jordan, Syria, Morocco | [DemogSurvey…Algeria, Egypt, Jordan, Morocco, Syria, Turkey] |
| I | World Bank (2003) *HIV/AIDS in the MENA* (200 pp.) online | Wb\_HIV\_MENA |
| I | World Bank (2011) “Reproductive Health at a Glance: Jordan,” 5 pp. | WB\_Jordan\_Reproductive\_Health |
| I | World Bank (2004) *Gender and Development* *in the Middle East* (~190 pp): especially chapter 2 pp. 43-53 [online](http://www-wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2004/03/09/000090341_20040309152953/Rendered/PDF/281150PAPER0Gender010Development0in0MNA.pdf) | WB\_Gender&Development |
| I | Roudi-Fahimi, Farzaneh (2004) “Islam and Family Planning,” Population Reference Bureau [online](http://www.prb.org/pdf04/Islam&FamilyPlanning.pdf) |  |
| I | Roudi-Fahimi, Farzaneh and Lori Ashford (2005) “Investing in Reproductive Health to Achieve Development Goals,” Population Reference Bureau (8 pp.) [online](http://www.prb.org/pdf06/MENA_Investing_in_Reproductive_Health_Eng.pdf) |  |
| I | Aghajanian, Akbar and Amir H. Merhyar (1999) “Fertility, Contraceptive Use and Family Planning Program Activity in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” *Family Planning Perspectives*, [Online](http://www.agi-usa.org/pubs/journals/2509899.html) |  |
| I | Chantal Worzala Veganzones (1994) “The Demographic Dimensions of Poverty in Jordan,” World Bank MNA Working Paper No. 12 1994 [29 page pdf file] [Online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+12/$File/13534.pdf) |  |
| I | Underwood, Carol (2000) “Islamic Precepts and Family Planning: The Perceptions of Jordanian Religious Leaders and their Constituents,” *International Family Planning Perspectives* 26:3 [online](http://www.guttmacher.org/pubs/journals/2611000.html) |  |
| I | Shah, Nasra et al. (1998) “Patterns of Desired Fertility and Contraceptive Use in Kuwait,” *International Family Planning Perspectives* 24:3 [online](http://www.guttmacher.org/pubs/journals/2413398.html) |  |
| I | Salehi-Isfahani, Abbasi-Shavazi and Hosseini-Chavoshi (2009) “Family Planning and Rural Fertility Decline in Iran: A Study in Program Evaluation,” paper [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/Iran/ConferenceOnIranEconomy_files/Papers/Salehi-Isfahani_Abbasi-Shavazi.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2011) “Reproductive Health at a Glance: Jordan,” 5 pp. | WB\_Jordan\_Reproductive\_Health |
|  | UN-FPA (2012) “Women’s Need for Family Planning in Arab Countries,” (8 pp.) | UN\_Family-planning-arab-countries |
|  | Fargues, Philippe; Giddens, Bryce; Stork, Joe (1994), “From Demographic Explosion to Social Rupture,” *Middle East Report* 190,  Sep. - Oct., pp. 6-10 | [PopulationGrowth.pdf] |
|  | AlQudsi, S. (1998) “The demand for children in Arab countries: Evidence from panel and count data models,” *Journal of Population Economics* 11:435-452 | alQudsiDemandChildrenArab |
|  | Courbage, Youssef (1994), “Demographic Change in the Arab World: The Impact of Migration, Education and Taxes in Egypt and Morocco,” *Middle East Report* 190,  Sep. - Oct., | [ArabDemog.pdf] |
|  | Wenger, Martha (1993), “Population Trends and Movement,” *Middle East Report* 181, Mar. - Apr., pp. 8-9 | [Demography] |
|  | Mir-Hosseini, Ziba (2007) “How the Door of *Ijtihad* Was Opened and Closed: A Comparative Analysis of Recent Family Law Reforms in Iran and Morocco,” *Washington and Lee Law Review* 64:4 | MirHosseiniIjtihad |
|  | Baron, Beth (2008) “The Origins of Family Planning: Aziza Hussein, American Experts, and the Egyptian State,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s* Studies 4:3 28 pp. | BaronFamilyPlanning Egypt |
|  | Entwisle, Barbara, John Casterline and Hussein A.-A. Sayed (1989) “Villages as Contexts for Contraceptive Behavior in Rural Egypt,” *American Sociological Review* 54(6) pp. 1019-1034 | [Egypt\_Village\_Contraceptive] |
|  | Baron, Beth (2008) “The Origins of Family Planning: Aziza Hussein, American Experts, and the Egyptian State,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 4:3 | BaronEgyptFamilyPlan |
|  | Eickelman, Christine (1993) “Fertility and Social Change in Oman: Women’s Perspectives,” *Middle East Journal* 47(4) pp. 652-666 | [Oman\_fertility] |
|  | Yount, Karen M. Ray Langsten and Kenneth Hill (2000) “The Effect of Gender Preference on Contraceptive Use and Fertility in Rural Egypt,” *Studies in Family Planning* 31(4) pp. 290-300 | [EgyptRuralPreference] |
|  | Steele, Fiona, Sian L. Curtis and Minja Choe (1999) “The Impact of Family Planning Service Provision on Contraceptive-use Dynamics in Morocco,” *Studies in Family Planning* 30(1) pp. 28-42 | [MoroccoPlanning] |
|  | Chen, Jain-Shing et al. (1987) “The ‘Synthesis Framework” and Determinants of Fertility in Syria,” *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 36(1) pp. 145- (15pages) | [Syria\_Contraceptive] |
|  | Bier, Laura (2008) “From birth control to family planning: population, gender, and the politics of reproduction in Egypt,” in Yount and Rashad *Family in the Middle East* HQ 663.3 F37 2008 |  |
|  | Mehryar, Amir et al. (2007) “Reproductive Health in Iran: Pragmatic Achievements, Unmet Needs, and Ethical Challenges in a Theocratic System,” *Studies in Family Planning* 38:4 352-61 | MehryarReproductiveIran |
|  | **Books** |  |
|  | Gilbar, Gad (1997) *Population Dilemmas in the Middle East*  **UM-D** **HB 3633.3 A3 G53 1997** |  |
|  | Gorman and Ghosh (2000) *Promoting Reproductive Health* PUBLIC HEALTH Lib: RG 103 P7551 2000 |  |
|  | Robinson, Warren C. and Fatma H. El-Zanaty (2006) *The Demographic Revolution in Modern Egypt* **um-d** HB3661.7.A3 R63 2006 |  |
|  | Sirageldin, Ismail (2002) *Human Capital: Population Economics in the Middle East*  HB 3633.3 A3 H86 2002 [article by Salehi-Isfahani on women in Iran] |  |
|  | Robinson, Warren C and John A. Ross (2007) *The Global Family Planning Revolution* HB 884 G58 2007 |  |
|  | Mohammed, Nadeya S. A. (2003) *Population and Development of the Arab Gulf States: the Case of Bahrain, Oman and Kuwait* HB 3635.9 M 64 2003 |  |
|  | Obermeyer (1995) *Family, Gender and Population in the Middle East*  HB 3633.3 A3 F361 1995 [good chapter on Iran] |  |
|  | Winckler, Onn (1997) *Population Growth and Migration in Jordan 1950-1994*  HB 3808.5 W56 1997 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Health, Literacy and Education Issues, Science Policy** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapter 5; Recommended: Todaro 8 |  |
| I | Zahlan, A. B. (2000) “Knowledge and Development in the Arab World,” MDF3 paper (9 pages) [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/education/Zahlan.pdf) |  |
| I | Omran, Abdel R. and Farzaneh Roudi (1993) “The Middle East Population Puzzle,” *Population Bulletin* 48:1 pp. 2-39 {good general intro} | MENAPopulationPuzzle |
| I | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (2005) “Human Resources in Iran: Potentials and Challenges,” *Iranian Studies* pp. 117-147 | SalehiIsfahani HumanResourcesIran |
| I | Khosrokhavar & Amin (2006) “Iran’s New Scientific Community,” Iranian Studies 39:2 15 pp. | KhosrokhavarIranScience |
| I | Abu Lughod, Ibrahim (2000) “Palestinian higher education: National identity, liberation and globalization,” *Boundary* 27:1 pp. 75-95 | [PalestinineEd] |
| I | Gerner, Deborah J. and Philip A. Schrodt (1999) “Into the new millennium: Challenges facing Palestinian higher education in the twenty-first century,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 21:4 pp. 19- | [PalestineEd2] |
| I | Rugh, William A. (2002) “Arab Education: Tradition, Growth and Reform,” *Middle East Journal* 56(3) pp. 396 –(19 pages) | [ArabEducation] [RughArabEducat.pdf] |
| I | Prokop, Michaela (2003) “Saudi Arabia : the politics of education,” *International Affairs* 79(1) pp. 77-89 | [SaudiEducation] |
| I | Wheeler, David L. (2002) “Arab Universities Struggle to Meet Their Nations’ Needs,” *Chronicle of Higher Education* 48(30) April 5 pg. A.35 (2pages) | [ArabUniversities] |
| I | Moustafa, Tamir (2000) “Conflict and cooperation between the state and religious institutions in contemporary Egypt,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol 32 pp 3-22 | [AlAzharMuslim] |
| I | Inati, Shams C. (1999) “**Transformation of education: Will it lead to integration?”** *Arab Studies Quarterly* 21(1) winter (14 pp.) | [LebanonTransformEducation.pdf] |
| I | Adib, Salim M. (2004) “From the biomedical model to the Islamic alternative: a brief overview of medical practices in the contemporary Arab World,” *Social Science & Medicine* pp. 697-702 | [IslamicMedicine] |
| I | Amin, Camron M. (2006) “Blurring Private and Public Lives by Design” Isfahan University of Technology 1977-2005” *Comparative Studes of South Asia, Africa and Middle East* 26:2 | AminIsfahanTech |
| I | Salehi-Isfahani, D et al.(2009) “A Comparative Study of Returns to Education of Urban Men in Egypt, Iran, and Turkey,” *Middle East Development Journal* 1(2) pp. 145-187 | Salehi\_ReturnsEducatio |
| I | Barraclough, Steven (1998) “**Al-Azhar: Between the government and the Islamists,”** *The Middle East Journal* Vol.52, Iss. 2;  pg. 236, 14 pgs | [AlAzharGovIslam.htm] |
|  | UNDP (2009) *Arab Knowledge Report* 332 pp. | UN\_AarabKnowledgeReport |
| I | Tansel, Aysit and Abbas Kazemi (2000) “Educational Expenditure in the Middle East and North Africa *,” Middle Eastern Studies* 36:4 pp. 75-98 | TanselEducatExpend |
| I | UN (2003) Arab Human Development Report (Building a Knowledge Based Society) [online](http://www.undp-pogar.org/publications/other/ahdr/ahdr2003e.pdf) Overview and Chapter 3 are separate |  |
| I | Fergany, Nader (2000) “Arab Higher Education and Development, An Overview,” MDF paper (pp. 1-30)  [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/education/Fergany.pdf) | Fergany\_Arab\_HigherEduc |
| I | World Bank (2006) West Bank and Gaza: Education Sector analysis [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWESTBANKGAZA/Resources/EducationSectorAnalysisSept06.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2004) *Gender and Development* especially chapter 2 pp. 25-43 [online](http://www-wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2004/03/09/000090341_20040309152953/Rendered/PDF/281150PAPER0Gender010Development0in0MNA.pdf) | Wb\_Gender&Development (in Pop. File) |
| I | Nour, Samia S. (2005)  “Arab Regional Systems of Innovation: Characteristics and Implications,” UNU-Maastricht paper (36 pp.) [online](http://www.druid.dk/ocs/viewpaper.php?id=332&cf=2) |  |
| I | Nour, Samia S. (2003) “Science and Technology Development Indicators in the Arab Region: A comparative study of Arab Gulf and Mediterranean countries,” United Nations University paper (27 pages), [online](http://www.mafhoum.com/press6/182T42.pdf) | [MENA\_R&D.pdf] |
| I | Demirel, Suleyman  (2003) “Higher Education for Development and Peace,” address given at SUNY Binghamton (10 page pdf)  [Online](http://www.yok.gov.tr/duyuru/peace_at_home.pdf) |  |
| I | Saylili, Aydin (2004) “Turkish Contributions to Scientific Work in Islam,” [18 page pdf] [Online](http://www.muslimheritage.com/uploads/TurkishScience.pdf) |  |
| I | Khoury, Mazen (2003) “Financing Investments in the Middle-Eastern Information Technology (ICT) Sector,” ECSWA paper [online](http://www.escwa.org.lb/wsis/conference/documents/13-financing.pdf) |  |
| I | Arab Media and Society [online](http://www.arabmediasociety.com/) journal |  |
| I | Chapman, David and Suzanne Miric (2009) “Education Quality in the Middle East,” *International Review of Education* 55(4) pp. 311-344 | Chapman\_MENA\_Education |
|  | UNDP (2009) *Arab Knowledge Report* 330 pp. | UN-ArabKnowledgeReport |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman and Asma () ”Children’s Educational Outcomes under Adverse Labor Market Conditions: Evidence from the West Bank and Gaza,” ERF Working Paper 0306 11 pp. [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/Palestininian%20Children.pdf) |  |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman (1989) ”Returns to Education, Sectoral Pay Differentials and Determinants in Kuwait,” *Economics of Education Review* 8:3 263-276 [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/Returns%20to%20Education.pdf) | alQudsiReturnsEducation |
|  | Lloyd, Gynthab B. et al. (2003) “The Impact of Educational Quality on School Exit in Egypt,” *Comparative Education Review* 47(4) pp. 444- | [EducationalQuality\_Egypt] |
|  | Al-Saeed, Mohammed, K.E. Shaw, and Alan Wakelam (2000) “Issues of Educational Administration in the Arab Gulf Region,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 36(4) pp. 63-74  <UAE> | [GulfEducation] |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman (2003) “Family background, school enrollments and wastage: evidence from Arab countries,” *Economics of Education Review* 22:567-580 | alQudsiBackground&EdArab |
|  | Pacaci Mehmet and Yasin Aktay (1999) “75 years of higher religious education in modern Turkey,” *The Muslim World* 89:3/4 pp. 389-413 (25pp.) | [TurkishEd\_75years] |
|  | Cook, Bradley J. (1999) “Islamic versus Western Conceptions of Education: Reflections on Egypt,” *International Review of Education* 45(3/4) pp. 339-357 | CookEdEgypt |
|  | Holmes, Mary Tyler (2008) “Higher education reform in Egypt: preparing graduates for Egypt’s changing political economy,” *Education Business and Society: Contpemporary Middle Eastern Issues* 1:3 12 pp. | HolmesEgyptHigherEd |
|  | Rogan, Eugene L. (1996) “Asiret Mektebi: Abdulhamid II’s School for Tribes (1892-1907),” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 28:1 pp. 83-107 | [TribeSchool] |
|  | Shavarini, Mitra K. (2005) “The Feminisation of Iranian Higher Education,” *Review of Education* 51:329 | ShavariniIranHigherEd |
|  | Velloso de Santiesteban, Augustin (2005) “Sanctions, War, Occupation,and the De-development of Education in Iraq,” *International Review of Education* 51:59 | velosoIraqEducation |
|  | Khorasgani, Mahdi Fadaee (2008) “Higher Education development and economic growth in Iran,” *Education, Business and Society: Contemporary Middle Easern Issues* 1:3 pp. 12-4 | KhorasganiEdIran |
|  | Mazawi, Andre Elias (1999) “The Contested Terrains of Education in the Arab States: An Appraisal of Major Research Trends,” *Comparative Education Review* 43#3 pp. 332- (14 pp.) | [ContestedTerrain] |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman (2003) “Family Background, school enrollments and wastage: evidence from Arab countries,” *Economics of Education Review* 22 567-580 | AlQudsiFamilyBackgroundEducation |
|  | Hajj and Panizza (2009) “Religion and education gender gap: Are Muslims different?” *Economics of Education Review* 28: pp. 337-34 | HajjReligionEducation |
|  |  |  |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Shaw, K.E. (1997) *Higher education in the Gulf*   **UM-D**  LA1431.4 .H54 1997 |  |
|  | Nakosteen, Mehdi (1964) *History of Islamic Origins of Western Education A.D. 800-1350* **UM-D** LA 99 N3 |  |
|  | Fortna (2002) *Imperial Classroom*  **UM-D** LA 941.7 F67 2002 |  |
|  | UN Arab Human Development Report **UM-D** HC498.A1 A73  2002 |  |
|  | Huff, (1993) *The Rise of Early Modern Science* **UM-D** Q 127 A5 H84 1993  {Islam, China, West} |  |
|  | Menashri, David  *Education and the Making of Modern Iran* GRAD LA 1351 M461 1992 |  |
|  | Qubain, Fahim I. (1965) *Education and Science in the Arab World*  LA 1101 Q25 |  |
|  | UAE (1998) *Education in the Arab World* L 107 E38 1999 |  |
|  | Cochran, Judith (1986) *Education in Egypt* LA 1646 C631 1986 |  |
|  | Williamson, Bill (1987) *Education and Social Change in Egypt and Turkey*  LC 191.8 T9W5511 1987 |  |
|  | Mohammed, Nadeya Sayed Ali (2003) *Population and Development of the Arab Gulf States* HB 3635.9 M64 2003 |  |
|  | Alghafis, Ali N. *Universities in Saudi Arabia : Their Role in Science, Technology and Development* LA 1104 S33 A341 1992 |  |
|  | Gov’t of Saudi Arabia *Education in Saudi Arabia* LA 1104 S33 E3811 19991 |  |
|  | Al-Misnad, Sheikha *The Development of Modern Education in the Gulf*  LA 1101 M6711 1985 |  |
|  | Berkey *The Transmission of Knowledge in Medieval Cairo*  BP 64 E32 C3531 1992 |  |
|  | *International Congress on Learning and Education in the Ottoman World* LA 941 I69 2001 |  |
|  | (AUB) *The Liberal Arts and the Future of Higher Education in the Middle East*  LA 1493 L69 |  |
|  | Alghafis (1992) *Universities in Saudi Arabia*  LA 1104 S33 A341 1992 |  |
|  | Massalas and Jarrar (1983*) Education in the Arab World*  LA 1491 M331 1983 |  |
|  | Samii and Vaghefi and Nowrasteh (1978) *Systems of Higher Education: Iran* LA 1353 S26 1978 |  |
|  | *International Symposium on Modern Sciences and the Muslim World*  Q 127 T9 I58 1987 |  |
|  | Ihsanoglu (2003) *Multicultural Science in the Ottoman Empire* Q 127 T9 M958 2003 |  |
|  | Ihsanoglu (2004) *Science Technology and Learning in the Ottoman Empire*  UMMU Q 12 I742 I471 2004 |  |
|  | Heyworth-Dunne (1950?) *Introduction to the History of Education in Modern Egypt*  LA I646 H62 |  |
|  | Tibawi (1972) *Islamic Education* LA 1491 T55 |  |
|  | Arasteh (1962) *Education and Social Change in Iran*  LA 1351 A66 |  |
|  | Sagiv (1999) *Fundamentalism and Intellectuals in Egypt, 1973-1993*  BP 64 E3 S241  1995 |  |
|  |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Cities in the Middle East, Urban Issues: Architecture** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapter 10, Pappé Chapter 4 |  |
| \*, I | El Araby, M. (2002) “Urban growth and environmental degradation,” *Cities* 19:6 pp. 389-400 | CairoPollution |
| \*, I | Bayat, Asef (1996), “Cairo’s Poor: Dilemmas of Survival and Solidarity,” *Middle East Report* 202:2-6 Winter, | [CairPoor.htm] |
| \*, I | Madanipour, Ali (1999) “City Profile: Tehran,” *Cities* 16:1 pp. 57-65 | TehranProfile |
| I | Razzaz, Omar (1993), “Contested Space: Urban Settlement around Amman,” *Middle East Report* 181,  Mar. - Apr., pp. 10-14 | [AmmanUrban] |
| I | Williams, Caroline (2002) “Transforming the Old: Cairo’s New Medieval City,” *Middle East Journal* 56(3) pp. 457- | [CairoMonuments] |
| I | Denis, Eric (1996), “Urban Planning and Growth in Cairo,” *Middle East Report* 202: pp. 7-12 Winter, 6 pages. | [CairoPlanning] |
| I | Antoniou, Jim (1998) “Historic Cairo,” *The Architectural Review* 203: pp. 70-77 | [Antoniou\_Historic\_Cairo] |
| I | Saoud, Rabah (2002) “Introduction to the Islamic City,” FTSC Limited (UK) (9pages) | [Islamic\_City] |
| I | Keyder, Caglar (2005) “Globalization and Social Exclusion in Istanbul,” *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 293 pp. 124-134 | KeyderGlobalizationIstanbul |
| I | Stewart, Dona J. (1999) “Changing Cairo: The Political Economy of Urban Form,” *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 23#1 pp. 128-146 | StewartChanging Cairo |
| I | Harris, Richard and Malak Wahba (2002) “The Urban Geography of Low-Income Housing: Cairo (1947-96) Exemplifies a Model,” *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* pp. 58-79 | HarrisUrbanGeogCairo |
| I | Aydin, Erdal et al. (2010?) “Formal vs Informal Labor Market Segmentation in Turkey,” ERF 43 pp. | AydinFormalvsInformal |
|  | Kamrawa, Mehran ((2004) “The Semi-Formal Sector and the Turkish Political Economy,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 31:1 pp. 63-87 |  |
| I | Tokatli, Nebahat and Yonca Boyaci (1998) “The changing retail industry and retail landscapes: The case of post-1980 Turkey,” *Cities* 15:5 pp. 345-359 | IstanbulRetail or TurkeyRetail |
| I | Bugra, Ayse (1998) “The Immoral Economy of Housing in Turkey,” *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* pp. 303-317 | HousingTurkey |
| I | Erman, Tahire and Aslyhan Eken (2004) “The ‘Other of the Other’ and ‘unregulated territories’ in the urban periphery: *gecekondu* violence in the 2000s with a focus on the Esenler Case, Istanbul,” *Cities* 21:1 pp. 57-68 | GecekonduViolence |
| I | Hakim Besim S. (1998) “Urban form in traditional Islamic cultures: further studies needed for formulating theory,” *Cities* 16:1 pp. 51-55 | UrbanFormIslamic |
| I | Dundar, Ozlem (2001) “Models of Urban Transformation,” *Cities* 18:6 391-401 | InformalAnkara |
| I | Tokatli, Nebahat and Yonca Boyaci (1999) “The changing morphology of commercial activity in Istanbul,” *Cities* 16:3 pp.181-193 | IstanbulMorphology |
| I | Ergun, Nilgun (2004) “Gentrification in Istanbul,” *Cities* 21:5 391-405 | GentrificationTurkey |
| I | Dokmeci, Vedia et al.  (2005) “Informal Retailing in a global city: The growth of periodic markets in Istanbul, 1980-2002” *Cities* 23:1 11 pp. | DokmeciPeriodic |
| I | Kuppinger, Petra (2005) “Globalization and Extra-territoriality in Metropolitan Cairo,” *Geographical Review* 95:3 pp. 348- | KuppingerGlobalizationCairo |
| I | Erkip, Feyzan (2005) “The rise of the shopping mall in Turkey: the use and appeal of a mall in Ankara,” *Cities* 22:2 pp. 89-108 | ErkipTurkeyShopping |
| I | Fuccaro, Nelida (2001) “Visions of the City: Urban Studies on the Gulf,” MESA *Bulletin* [online](http://fpnew.ccit.arizona.edu/mesassoc/Bulletin/35-2/35-2Fuccaro.htm) |  |
| I | “Dubai in a Jagged World,” Ahmed Kanna (2007) (MERIP) [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer243/kanna.html) |  |
| I | Saoud, Rabah (2004) “Muslim Architecture under Ottoman Patronage (1326-1924)” [26 page pdf] [Online](http://www.muslimheritage.com/uploads/OttomanArchitecture.pdf) [Ottoman Architecture] |  |
| I | Syllabus for course on Architecture of Cairo [online](http://web.mit.edu/4.615/www/schedule.htm) |  |
|  | New York Times feature on cultural center in Abu Dhabi [online](http://www.nytimes.com/packages/html/arts/20070204_ABUDHABI_FEATURE/blocker.html) |  |
| I | Sims, David (2003?) “The case of Cairo, Egypt,” Urban Slums: Case Studies for the Global Report on Human Settlements [online](http://www.ucl.ac.uk/dpu-projects/Global_Report/pdfs/Cairo.pdf) | Sims\_Cairo\_Housing |
| I | Fawaz, Mona and Isabelle Peillen (2003) “Beirut, Lebanon,” *Urban Slums: Case Studies for the Global Report* 2003 [online](http://www.ucl.ac.uk/dpu-projects/Global_Report/pdfs/Beirut.pdf) | Fawaz\_Beirut |
|  | Wahba, Jackline (2009) “Informality in Egypt: a Stepping Stone or a Dead End,” ERF Working Paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/cms.php?id=NEW_publication_details_working_papers&publication_id=1080) |  |
|  | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (2009) “Education and Earnings in the Middle East: A Comparative Study of Returns to Schooling in Egypt, Iran, and Turkey,” ERF Working Paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/cms.php?id=NEW_publication_details_working_papers&publication_id=1144) |  |
|  | Alphan, H (2003) “Land Use Change and Urbanization of Adana, Turkey,” *Land Degradation and Development* 14 pp. 575-586 | AlphanLandUseTurkey |
| I | Dorman, W. J. (2013) “Exclusion and Informality: The Praetorian Politics of Land Management in Cairo, Egypt,” *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 37:5 1584-610 | Dorman\_Cairo |
|  | Erman, Tahire (2001) “Rural Migrants and Patriarchy in Turkish Cities,” *In’t J. of Urban and Regional Research*,” 25:1 pp. 118- |  |
|  | Fahmy, Ninette (2004) “A Culture of Poverty or the Poverty of a Culture? Informal Settlements and the Debate over State-Society Relationship in Egypt,” *Middle East Journal* 58:4 15 pp. | FahmyEgyptInformal |
|  | Kamrava, Mehran (2002) “The Politics of Weak Control: State Capacity and Economic Semi-Formality in the Middle East,” *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* XXII #1&2 10 pp. | KamravaPoliticsSemi-Formality |
|  | Erbas and Turan (2007) “The 2001 Economic Crisis, Its Impacts and Evaluations: The Case of Workers and Small Employers in Ankara,” *Review of Radical Political Economics* 41:1 ~30 pp. | ErbasTurkeyInformal |
|  | Avirgan, Tony et al.(2005) “Good Jobs, Bad Jobs, No Jobs: Labor Markets and Informal Work in Egypt, El Salvador, India, Russia, and South Africa,” Global Policy Network 50 pp. | Good\_jobs\_bad\_jobs\_no\_jobs |
|  | Kuppinger, Petra (1996) “Giza Spaces,” *Middle East Report* 202:2-6 Winter | [GizaSpaces] |
|  | Tewfik, Inas (1996) “Case Study: Mobilization in a Cairo Neighborhood. Community Participation and Environmental Change,” *Middle East Report* 202, Winter, pp. 26-27 | [CairoMobilization] |
|  | Jureidini, Ray (2009) “In the Shadows of Family Life: Toward a History of Domestic Service in Lebanon,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 5:3 30 pp. | JureidiniJordanDomestics |
|  | Abu-Lughod, Janet L. (1993) “The Islamic City: Historic Myth, Islamic Essence, and Contemporary Relevance,” in H. Amirahmadi and S. El-Shakhs *Urban Development in the Muslim World* Rutgers University Press |  |
|  | Middle Eastern Cities, 1900-1950: Public Places and Public Spheres in Transformation" edited by Hans Chr. Korsholm Nielson and Jacob Skovgaard-Petersen |  |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Hourani & Stern (eds.) (1970) *The Islamic City,: A Colloquium*  **UM-D** DS 199.3 I789 |  |
|  | Behrens Abouseif, Doris (1989) *Islamic Architecture in Cairo* **UM-D** NA 1583 B44 1989 |  |
|  | Michell, George (1978) *Architecture of the Islamic World*  **UM-D** NA 380 A780 |  |
|  | Blair, Sheila (1994) *Art and Architecture of Islam 1250-1800*  **UM-D** N 6260 B56 1994 |  |
|  | Raymond, Andre (2000), *Cairo*  **UM-D** DT 148 R3913 2000 |  |
|  | Raymond, Andre (2002) *Arab Cities in the Ottoman Period*  **UM-D** DR 486 R39 2002 |  |
|  | Hassan, *In the House of Muhammad Ali*  DT 104 M82 H371 2000 |  |
|  | Sakr *Early Twentieth-Century Islamic Architecture in Cairo*  AAL NA 1583 S2511 1993 |  |
|  | Ismail, Salwa (2006*) Political Life in Cairo’s New Quarters* JS 7763 A2 I76 2006 |  |
|  | Guthrie, Shirley *Arab Social Life in the Middle Ages*  ND 3399 H35 G88 1995 |  |
|  | Singerman, Diane and Paul Amar (2006) *Cairo Cosmopolitan: politics, culture and urban space…* DT 146 C35 2006 |  |
|  | Barillari and Godoli, *Istanbul 1900: Art Nouveau Architecture and Interiors* UMMU NA 1370 B713 1996 |  |
|  | Holod and Evin (1984) *Modern Turkish Architecture*  Archit. NA 1368 M61 1984 |  |
|  | Herdeg *Formal Structure in Islamic Architecture of Iran and Turkistan*  FINA NA 1483 H471 1990 |  |
|  | Myntti *Paris along the Nile*  UMMU NA 1583 M96 1999 |  |
|  | *Beirut Reborn The Restortion and Development of the Central District*   UMMU HT 169 L452 B45 G38 1996 |  |
|  | Çelik *The Remaking of Istanbul NA 9230 I8 C441 1986* |  |
|  | Holod and Evin *Modern Turkish Architecture*  Archit. NA 1368 M61 1984 |  |
|  | *Rifat Chadiriji; Concepts and Influences*  Archit. NA 1469 C43 A25 1986 |  |
|  | Lewis et al. *The World of Islam*  DS 36.85 W671 |  |
|  | Perez (1988) *Focus East: Early Photography in the Near East*  Archit. TR 113.5 P471 1988 |  |
|  | Cizgen (1987) *Photography in the Ottoman Empire*  TR 111 C58 1987 |  |
|  | Tuglaci *Women of Istanbul in Ottoman Times*  hq 1726.7 t93 1984 VOL. 1 |  |
|  | Etinghausen and Grabar *The Art and Architecture of Islam 650-1250*  UGL N6260 E84 1987 |  |
|  | Bonine, Michael E. (1997) *Population, Poverty, and politics in Middle East Cities* UMMU HT 384 M628 P661 1997 {good article on Iranian cities} |  |
|  | Denoeux, Guilain (1993) *Urban Unrest in the Middle East: A comparative Study of Informal Networks in Egypt, Iran, and Lebanon* HN 656 A8 D441 1993 |  |
|  | Soliman, Ahmed (2004) “Tilting at Sphinxes: Locating Urban Informality in Egyptian Cities,” in Roy and AlSayyad *Urban Informality* UMMU HT 361 U7171 2004 |  |
|  | Chalcraft, Hohn T. (2004) *The Striking Cabbies of Cairo: and other Stories*  HD 6473 E3 C481 2004 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Books of Photographs |  |
|  | Graham-Brown, Sarah (1988) *Images of Women: Portrayal of women in Photography of the Middle East 1860-1950*  **UM-D** HQ 1726.5 G73 1988 |  |
|  | Bohrer (1999) *Sevruguin and the Persian Image*  UMMU TR 107 S481 1999 |  |
|  | Perez (1988) *Focus East: Early Photographs in the Near East* Archit TR 113.5 P471 |  |
|  | Cizgen (1987) *Photography in the Ottoman Empire*  TR 111 C58 1987 |  |
|  | Lewis (1976) *The World of Islam* DS 36.85 W671 |  |
|  |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Arab Uprising** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury, new Chapter 16, Conclusions |  |
| \*,I | Lust et al. (2012) “After the Arab Spring: Islamism, Secularism, and Democracy,” *Current History* (3 pp.) | Lust\_ArabSpring |
| I | Bayat, Asef (2011) “The Post-Islamist Revolutions,” *Foreign Affairs* April 26 | Bayat\_Post-Islamist |
| I | Anderson, Lisa (2011) “Demystifying the Arab Spring,” *Foreign Affairs* | Anderson\_Arab |
| I | Springborg (2011) “The Political Economy of the Arab Spring,” *Mediterranean Politics* 7 pp. | Springborg\_ArabSpring |
|  | Agha and Malley (2011) “The Arab Counterrevolution,” *New York Review of Books*, September 29, 2011 | AghaArabCounterrevolution |
|  | **Books** |  |
|  | Gelvin (2012) *Arab Uprisings* **UM-D** JQ 1850.A91 G37 2012 |  |
|  | McMurray [MERIP] (2013) *The Arab Revolts* grad JQ 1850 A91 2013 |  |
|  | Brynen (2012) *Beyond the Arab Spring* grad JQ 1850 A58 B49 |  |
|  | Bayat (2010) Life as Politics: *How Ordinary People Change the Middle East* **UM-D** HN 656.A8 B378 2010 |  |
|  | Merlini and Roy (2012) *Arab Society in Revolt: The West’s Mediterranean Challenge* **UM-D** HN 650.7 A73 2012 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | **Agriculture, Water, Environment** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapter 6, Pappé Chapter 3 |  |
| \*, I | Hinnebusch, Raymond A. (1993), ”Class, State and the Reversal of Egypt's Agrarian Reform,” *Middle East Report* 184,  Sep. - Oct., pp. 20-23 | [EgyptAgReform.pdf] |
| \*,I | Swain, Ashok (1998) “**A new challenge: Water scarcity in the Arab world,”** *Arab Studies Quarterly*  Vol. 20, Iss. 1;  pg. 1, 11 pgs | [ArabWaterChallenge.htm] |
| \*,I | Abou-Ali, Hala and Alban Thomas (2012) “The Environment and the Economy in the Arab World,” ERF Paper (Chapter 4) | AbouAli\_Environment\_ArabEconomy |
| I | Ehsani, Kaveh (2006) “Rural Society and Agricultural Development in Post-Revolutionary Iran: The First Two Decades,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:1 pp. 79-96 | EhsaniIranRuralSociety |
| I | Bush, Ray (2000); “An agricultural strategy without farmers: Egypt's countryside in the new millennium,“ *Review of African Political Economy*; London; June (15 pages) | [EgyptLandReform.pdf] |
| I | Springborg, Robert (1990) “Agrarian Bourgeoisie, Semiproletarians, and the Egyptian State: Lessons for Liberalization,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 22 pp 447-472 | [Egypt\_ag\_liberalization] |
| I | Breisinger [IFPRI] (2012) “Beyond the Arab Awakening: Policies and Investments for Poverty Reduction and Food Security,” 69 pp. | IFPRI\_BeyondArabAwakening |
| I | Johnson (2006) “Re-Evaluating Egyptian History: A Critical Re-Examination of Rural Development Policy, 1940-2000,” *Middle Eastern Studies* pp. 21-47 | JohnsonRevaluationEgyptLand |
| I | Frings-Hessami, Khadija V. (2001) “The Islamic debate about land reform in the Iranian parliament, 1981-86,” *Middle Eastern Studies*; (46 pp.) Oct. | [IranLandReform4] |
| I | Venter, Al J. (1998), “The oldest threat: Water in the Middle East,” *Middle East Policy*; June | [TurkeyWater.htm] |
| I | Elmusa, Sharif S. (1996) “The land-water nexus in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* 25(3) pp. 69-78 | [Land\_Water\_Nexus] |
| I | Selby, Jan (2005) “The Geopolitics of Water in the Middle East: fantasies and realities,” *Third World Quarterly* 26:2 pp. 329-349 | MENA\_GeopoliticsWater |
| I | Killgore Andrew I. (2003) “Israel, U.S. Still Battle for Lebanon’s Litani River Water,” *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs* 22(7) page 20 | [Litani] |
| I | World Bank (2009) *Assesssment of Restrictions on Palestinian Water Sector Dvelopment* | WB\_WaterRestrictionsReport |
| I | Isaac, Jad (2000) “The essentials of sustainable water resource management in Israel and Palestine,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 22(2) pp. 13-  (19 pages) | [PalestineIsraelWater] |
| I | Shuval, Hillel I. (2000) “A proposal for an equitable resolution to the conflicts between the Israelis and the Palestinians over the Shared Water Resources of the Mountain Aquifer,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 22:2 pp. 33- | ShuvalWaterPalestine |
| I | Haddadin, Munther J. (2000) “Water Issues in Hashemite Jordan,” *Arab Studies Quarterly,*22#2 pp. 63-77 | [JordanWater] |
| I | Tombaney, Mehmet  (2000) “Turkey’s Approach Water Tigris-Euphrates,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 22:2 pp. 79 (22 pages) | [TurkeyWater] |
| I | Kolars, John (2000) “Defining the Political/Ecological Threshold for the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 22(2) pp. 101- | [EuphratesTigris] |
| I | Grover et al. (2010) “Integrated Water Resources Management in Jordan,” ERF Working paper 40pp. | Grover\_Jordan\_Water |
|  | Abasa, Myriam (2011) “Agrarian Counter-Reform in Syria (2000-2010),” in Hinnebusch and et al., *Agriculture and Reform in Syria* |  |
| I | Luomi, Mari (2012) “Qatar’s Natural Sustainability: Plans, Perceptions, and Pitfalls,” CIRS 42 pp. | Luomi\_QatarSustainability |
| I | Babiker, Mustafa Hussein and Mohammed A. Fehaid (2011?) “Climate Change Policy in the MENA Region: Prospects, Challenges, and the Implication of Market Instruments,” unpublished ERF paper | Babiker\_Env\_MENA |
| I | Malone, Andrew R. (2004) “Water Now: The Impact of Israel’s Security Fence on Palestinian Water Rights and Agriculture in the West Bank,” *Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law* 36:2/3 (33 pp.) | MalonePalestWater |
| I | World Bank (1995) “Middle East and North Africa Environmental Strategy,” 140 pp. | WB\_MENA\_Environment |
| I | ICARDA web-link [online](http://www.icarda.org/) |  |
| I | Chaherli, Nabil and Moataz El-Said (2000) “The WTO and MENA Agriculture,” IBRD/ERF paper (30pp.) [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/global/Chaherli.pdf) |  |
| I | Lofgren, Hans and Alan Richards (2003) “Food Security, Poverty, and Economic Policy in the Middle East and North Africa,” IFPRI (44 pp.) [online](http://www.ifpri.org/divs/tmd/dp/papers/tmdp111.pdf) |  |
| I | UN-ESCWA (1995) “Air Quality and Atmospheric Pollution in the Arab Region,” 40 pp. [online](http://www.un.org/esa/sustdev/csd/csd14/escwaRIM_bp1.pdf#search=%22%22Middle%20East%20and%20North%20Africa%20Environmental%20Strategy%22%22) |  |
| I | Bush, Ray and Amal Sabri (200?) “Mining for Fish: Privatization of the ‘Commons’ Along Egypt’s Northern Coastline,” MERIP #216 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer216/216_bush-sabri.html) |  |
| I | Iran’s Green Party [online](http://www.iran-e-sabz.org/eindex.html) |  |
| I | EIA: Egypt, Environmental Issues [online](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/egypenv.html) |  |
| I | EIA: Iran, Environmental Issues [online](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/iranenv.html) |  |
| I | Mourad, Khaldoon and Ronny Berndtsson (2011) “Syrian Water Resources between the Present and the Future,” *Air, Soil and Water Research* 2011:4 p. 93-100 | MouradSyrianWaterResources |
| I | Ababsa, Myriam (2005) “Privatisation in Syria: State Farms and the Case of the Euphrates Project,” paper 23 pp. | AbabsaSyriaLandPrivatisation |
|  | Wright, Nate (2011) “Egypt’s Intense Election Eve,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero111011) |  |
|  | El-Amrani, Issandri (2011) “Tunisia Moves to the Next Stage,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero110811) |  |
|  | Yadav, Stacey P. (2011) “Tawakkul Karman as Cause and Effect,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero102111) |  |
|  | International Center for Biosaline Agriculture (UAE) [online](http://www.biosaline.org/) |  |
|  | Arab Center for the Studies of Arid Zones and Drylands [online](http://www.acsad.org/) |  |
|  | Arab Forum for Environment and Development [online](http://www.afedonline.org/en/) |  |
|  | AFED (2011) *Green Economy: Sustainable Transition in a changing Arab World* [online](http://www.afedonline.org/Report2011/main2011.html) |  |
|  | AFED (2010) Arab Environment: Water: Sustainable Management of a Scarce Resource [online](http://www.afedonline.org/Report2010/main.asp) |  |
|  | El-Gawhary, Karim (1997), ‘"Nothing More to Lose:" Landowners, Tenants and Economic Liberalization in Egypt’ *Middle East Report* 204, Jul. - Sep.,  41-42+48 | [EgyptLandLords.pdf] |
|  | Haddadin, Munther (2002) “Water in the Middle East Peace Process,” *The Geographical Journal* 168:4 pp. 324-40 | HaddadinJordanWater |
|  | Metin Hakki, Murat (2006) “Turkey, Water and the Middle East: Some Issues Lying Ahead,” *Chinese Journal of International Law* 3:2 (19 pp.) | MetinTurkeySyriaWater |
|  | Gorvett, Jon (2001) “Turkish farmers: Fighting for survival,” *Middle East* #318 (2 pages) [not downloaded] |  |
|  | Shakoori, Ali (2006) “Planning and Agricultural Development in Iran,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:3 265-82 | ShakooriIranAg |
|  | Ghaffary, Gholamreza (2006) “The State and Rural Development,” [Iran] *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:3 283-93 | GhaffaryIranRuralDev |
|  | Davis, Diana K. (2006) “Neoliberalism, environmentalism, and agricultural restructuring in Morocco,” *The Geographical Journal* 172:2 pp. 88-105 | DavisNeoliberalismAgMorocco |
|  | Shetty, Shobha (2006) “Water, Food Security, and Agricultural Production in the Middle East and North Africa Region,” World Bank: 56 pp. | WB\_MENA\_Water&Ag |
|  | Majd, M G (1992), “On the Relationship Between Land Reform and Rural-Urban Migration in Iran, 1966-1976,” The *Middle East Journal*, Summer Vol. 46, Iss. 3; pg. 440, 16 pgs | [IranLandReform.pdf] |
|  | Bulkley, Jonathan W. (2000) “Global Overview: Water Resources and Distribution Issues,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 22(2) pp. 1-  (12 pages) | [WaterOverview] |
|  | *MERIP Report* #254 Spring, 2010 on Water |  |
|  | Zack, Lizabeth (2010) “Waking the Red-Dead,” *MERIP Report* Spring 2010 pp. 6-13 | Red-Dead |
|  | Elver, Hilal (2010) “Turkey’s Rivers of Dispute,” *MERIP Report* Spring, 2010 pp. 14-18 | ElverTurkishGAP |
|  | Toensing, Chris et al. (2010) “Iraq’s Water Woes: A Primer” *MERIP Report* Spring, 2010 pp. 19-23 | IraqWater |
|  | Jones, Toby (2010) “Saudi Alchemy: Water into Oil: Oil into Water,” *MERIP Report* 2010 p. 24-29 | JonesSaudiWater |
|  | Carkoglu, Ali and Mine Eder (2001) “Domestic Concerns and the Water Conflict over the Euphrates-Tigris River Basin,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 37:1 pp. 41-71 | CarkogluEuphrates |
|  | Stauffer, Thomas R. (2004) “Turkish, Syrian Water Projects Well on the Way to Squeezing Iraq Dry,” *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs* 23:4 2 pages |  |
|  | Jongerden, Joost (2010) “Dams and Politics in Turkey: Utilizing Water, Developing Conflict,” *Middle East Policy* 17:1 pp. 137-143 | JongerdenTurkeyWater |
|  | Lichtenthaeler, Gerhard (2010) “Water Conflict and Cooperation in Yemen,” Middle East Report #254 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer254/lichtenthaeler.html) |  |
|  | Al-Awadhi, J.M. et al. (2005) “Land Degradation Indicators in Kuwait,” *Land Degradation and Development* 16: pp. 163-176 | AlAwadhiLandDegredation |
|  | El-Hindi, Jamal Laurence (2000) “Compensation as part of equitable utilization in the Israeli-Palestinian water context,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 22(2) pp. 113- 34 pages | [CompensationIsraelPalesWater] |
|  | Zaimeche, S. E. (1994) “Change, the state, and deforestation: The Algerian Example,” *Geographical Journal* 160:1 pp. 50- (6pp.) | ZaimecheDeforestationAlgeria.htm |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Beaumont and McLachlan  (1985) *Agricultural Development in the Middle East*  **UM-D** HD 2056.5 A64 1985 |  |
|  | Hillel, Daniel (1994) *Rivers of Eden:The struggle for water and the quest for peace in the Middle East* **UMD** HD 1698 M53 H55 1994 |  |
|  | World Bank (2002) *Reaching the Rural Poor: A Rural Development Strategy for the Middle East and North Africa Region* ~100 pp | WB\_Ag\_2002 |
|  | Sherman, Martin (1999) *The Politics of Water in the Middle East* ugli HD 1698 I75 S531 1999 |  |
|  | Dolatayar and Gray (2000) *Water Politics in the Middle East* ugli HD 1698 M53 D65 2000 |  |
|  | Luomi, Mari (2012) *The Gulf Monarchies and Climate Change: Abu Dhabi and Qatar in an Era of Natural Unsustainability* grad DS 247 A188 L66 2012 |  |
|  | Sherman, Martin (1999) *The Politics of Water in the Middle East* ugli HD 1698 I75 S531 1999 |  |
|  | Dolatayar and Gray (2000) *Water Politics in the Middle East* ugli HD 1698 M53 D65 2000 |  |
|  | Bush, Ray *Counter-Revolution in Egypt’s Countryside* Grad HD 2123 C681 2002 |  |
|  | McLachlan, Keith (1988) *The Neglected Garden: The Politics and Ecology of Agriculture in Iran* Buhr HD 9016 I2 M16 1988 |  |
|  | Richards, Alan *Egypt’s Agricultural Development, 1800-1980: Technical and Social Chang*e HD 2123 R51 1982 |  |
|  | Owen, E. R. J. (199)  *Cotton and the Egyptian Economy 1820-1914*  HD 9087 E42 O97 |  |
|  | Schirazi, Asghar (1993) *Islamic Development Policy: The Agrarian Question in Iran* HD 2065.2 Z8 S351 |  |
|  | Hinnebusch, Raymond (1989) *Peasant and Bureaucracy in Ba’thist Syria* HD 1537 S95 H561  1989 |  |
|  | Swearingen and Bencherifa (1996) *The North African Envirnment at Ris*k  GE 160 A35 N671 1996 |  |
|  | Jabbra, Joseph G and Nancy W. (1997) *Challenging Environmental Issues: Middle Eastern Perspectives*  Brill  HM 1 J66 vol. 68 |  |
|  | Elmusa, Sharif (1997) *Water Conflict* HD 1698 J58 E45 1997 |  |
|  | Schiffler, Manuel (1998) *The Economics of Groundwater Management in Arid Countries… Jordan* HD 1698 J6 S341 1998 |  |
|  | Hambright, K. David et al. (2006) *Water in the Middle East…Jordan* HD 1698 J6 W38 2006 |  |
|  | Hillel Shuval and Hassan Dweik (1987) *Water Resources in the Middle East* (Vol.II) HD 1698 J6 Ws85 1987 |  |
|  | Fadia Dabies (2003*) Water in Palestine* HD 1698 W47 W376 2003 |  |
|  | Lowi (1993) *Water and Power* HD 1698 M53 L691 1993 |  |
|  | Mahdi, Kamil A. (2001) *Water in the Arabian Peninsula* HD 1698.5 W38 2001 |  |
|  | PASSIA (2003) *Water in Palestine: Problems – Politics- Prospects* HD 1698 W47 W376 2003 |  |
|  | Hambright et al. (2006) *Water in the Middle East: Cooperation and Technological Solutions in the Jordan Valley* HD 1698 J6 W38 |  |
|  | 2006 (UN-FAO) *Water Reports* 1997 Science Library S 494.5 W3 W38 |  |
|  | Allan, Tony (2000) *The Middle East Water Question* HD 1698.5 A44 2000 |  |
|  | UN-ESCWA (2003) *Water Scarcity in the Arab World* HD 1698 M53 W39 2003 |  |
|  | Alamdari, Kazem (2005) *Why the Middle East Lagged Behind: The Case of Iran* ugli HD 1333 I7 A421 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Economic Issues: Macro, Labor, Trade, Reform. Textiles** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury 7 (public sector), 8 (contradictions), 9 (reform) |  |
| \*,I | Beinin, Joel (1999) “The Working Class and Peasantry in the Middle East: From Economic Nationalism to Neoliberalism,” *Middle East Report* (5 pp.)  [In the Intro Section] | BeiningWorkingClassLiberalism |
| \*,I | Galal (2012) “Equality and Authoritarianism in the Arab World,” *Current History* | Galal\_Equality\_Authoritarianism |
| I | Gray (2011) “A Theory of ‘Late Rentierism’ in the Arab States of the Gulf,” CIRS | Gray\_LateRentierism |
|  | **Growth** |  |
| I | Yousef, Tarik M. (2004) “Development, Growth and Policy Reform in the Middle East and North Africa since 1950,” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* Summer pp. 91-115 | [Yousef\_JEP\_Yousef] |
| I | Pamuk, Sevket (2005) “Estimating Economic Growth in the Middle East since 1820” ERF (31 pp.) also as Pamuk, Sevket (2006) “Estimating economic growth in the Middle East since 1820,” *Journal of Economic History* (66) pp. 809-828 | Sevket\_PamukMENA\_Growth |
|  | **Labor** |  |
| I | Rivlin, Paul (2001) “Stabilization and Structural Adjustment in Egypt, Jordan, Morocco, and Tunisia,” from *Economic Policy and Performance in the Arab World* | Rivlin |
| I | Beinin, Joel (2001) *Workers and Peasants in the Modern Middle East* (chapters 5 and 6) |  |
| I | World Bank (2004) *Unlocking the Employment Potential in MENA* Chpt 4. “Structure of Employment and Earnings” Recommended are chapter 2 “Evolution of state labor relations” and chapter 5 “Labor Market Reforms.” online | WBUnlocking\_employmentChapt2 & WBUnlocking \_employmentChapt4 |
|  | **Trade- Liberalizaton** |  |
| I | Arincali, Tosun and Dani Rodrik (1990) “An Overview of Turkey’s Experience with Economic Liberalization and Structural Adjustment,” *World Development* 18:10 pp. 1343-1350 | [TurkeyStructuralAdj.pdf] |
| I | World Bank (2003) *Trade, Investment and Development in the Middle East and North Africa* chapters 1, 2, 3,4, 5 [HF 3756 Z5 T371 2003] [online](http://www-wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2003/10/03/000094946_03092504152661/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf) [21megs] ?? | [WB\_Intro&Overview, WBChapter\_1, WB\_Chapter2, WB\_Chapter3, WB\_Chapter\_4 etc.] |
| I | Mitchell, Timothy (1999) “No factories, no problems” The logic of neo-liberalism in Egypt,” *Review of African Political Economy* Vol 26 #2 December, pp. 455- 468 | [EgyptFactories.pdf] |
| I | Dillman Bradford (2001) “Facing the market in North Africa,” *The Middle East Journal* 55:2 (18 pages) | [FacingMarket.htm] |
| I | Sullivan, Paul (1999) “Globalization: Trade and Investment in Egypt, Jordan and Syria since 1980,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*, Summer 33 pages | [FDICrescent.htm] |
| I | Issawi, Charles (1980) “De-Industrialization and Re-Industrialization in the Middle East since 1800,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 12:4, 469-479 | [IssawiDeIndustrialization] |
|  | **QIZs** |  |
| I | Kandeel, Amal A. (2008) “The US-Market-Oriented Qualifying Industrial Zones: Economic Realities and Scope of Benefits (1996-2006)” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 30:3 15 pp. | Kandeel\_QIZ |
|  | **Fiscal Policy - Liberalization** |  |
| I | Siddiqi, Moin A. (1998) “Egypt: Financial Report,” *Middle East* #280 (3 pages) | [EgyptFinancial] |
| I | Moore, Howard L. (1999) “Reaping the Rewards of Reform,” *Global Finance* 13:7/8 | [ReapingReform-Egypt] |
|  | **Exchange Rates** |  |
| I | Fischer, Stanley (1987), “The Israeli Stabilization Program, 1985-86,” *American Economic* Review, May  Vol. 77 pp. 275-278 [in Palesine/Israel on Ctools] | stabilization.pdf |
|  | **GCC – Monetary Union** |  |
| I | Hanna, Daniel (2006) “A new fiscal framework for GCC countries ahead of monetary union,” Chatham House (6 pp.) | [FiscalFrameworkGCC] |
| I | Kamar, Bassem and D. Bakardzhieva (2006) “The Appropriate Monetary Policy Coordination for the GCC Monetary Union,” MEEA 20 pp. | KamarGCC\_Monetary |
| I | Neaime, Simon (2005) “Monetary Policy Coordination and the Prospects of Monetary Union Between GCC Countries,” ERF (20 pp.) | Simon\_Neaime\_Monetary |
|  | **Poverty and Income Distribution** |  |
| I | Bibi and Nabli (2010) “Equity and Inequality in the Arab Region,” ERF paper | Bibi\_InequalityArab |
| I | Adams, Richard H. and John Page (2003) “Poverty, Inequality and Growth in Selected Middle East and North Africa Countries, 1980-2000,” *World Development* 31:12 pp. 2027-2048 | [MENA\_Poverty] |
|  | **Unsorted** |  |
| I | Gardner, Edward (2003) “Creating Employment in the Middle East and North Africa,” IMF (14 pp) | IMF\_MENA\_Employment.htm |
| I | Kandeel, Amal (2008) “The US-Market-Oriented Qualifying Industrial Zones: Economic Realities and Scope of Benefits,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 30:3 pp. 25-39 I Pfeifer, Karen (2011) “Petrodollars at Work and in Play in the Post-September 11 Decade,” *MERIP* 6 pages | KandeelQIZ |
|  | Selwaness and Zaki (2013) “Assessing the Impact of Trade Reform on Informality in Egypt,” ERF paper | Selwaness\_TradeReform\_Informality |
|  | Kardoosh, Marwan (2005) “Qualifying Industrial Zones and Sustainable Development in Jordan,” working paper. 83 pp. | Kardoosh\_QIZs |
|  | Gaffney, Joseph P. (2005) “Jordan’s Qualified Industrial Zones: A Qualified Success?” M.A. dissertation. 59 pages | Gaffney\_Thesis |
|  | “Exchange Rate Fluctuations and Output in Oil-Producing Countries: The Case of Iran,” | EFMT\_0911082 |
|  | Orhangazi, Ozgur (2002) “Turkey: Bankruptcy of neoliberal policies and the possibility of alternatives,” *Review of Radical Political Economics* 34 pp. 335-341 | OrhangaziNeoliberalTurkey |
| I | Rodrik, Dani (2008) “Industrial Policy: Don’t Ask Why, Ask How,” *Middle East Development Journal* 1 pp. 1-29 | RodrikIndustrialPolicy |
| I | Hvidt, Martin (2011) “Economic and Institutional Reforms in the Arab Gulf Countries,“ *Middle East Journal* 65 (1) 19 pages | HvidGulfReforms |
|  | Bibi, Sami and A. El-Lahga (2010) “Decomposing Income Inequality in the Arab Region,” ERF working paper 32 pp. | Bibi\_MENA\_Y-dist |
| I | Pfeifer, Karen (2011) “Petrodollars at Work and in Play in the Post-September 11 Decade,” *MERIP* #260 pp. 18-25 | Pfeifer\_Petrodollars |
| I | Valdes, Alberto (1999) “Measures of Agricultural Support Policies in Transition Economies 1994-1997,” {Turkey} *AER* May 89:2 | TurkeyAgSubsidies |
| I | Wilson, Rodney (1998) “The Contribution by Economists to Middle Eastern Studies (1973-1998) *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 25:2 pp. 235-246 | MENA\_Economists |
| I | Harrigan, Jane et al. (2006) “The Economic and Political Determinants of IMF and World Bank Lending in the Middle East and North Africa,” *World Development* pp. 247-270 | HarriganIMFLoansMENA |
| I | Clatanoff, William (2006) “Saudi Arabia’s Accession to the WTO: Is a ‘Revolution” Brewing,” *Middle East Policy* 13:1 | ClatanoffSaudiWTO |
| I | Tetreault, Mary Ann (2003) “Pleasant Dreams: The WTO as Kuwait’s Holy Grail,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 12:1 pp. 75-93 [in Saudi folder on ctools] | TetreaultKuwaitWTO |
| I | Ouali, Hassan (~2003) “EU\_Mena Partnership Agreements: Competition for FDI and Sustainable Growth,” ERF? (30 pp) | EU\_MENA\_FDI |
| I | Addi, Lahouari (2006) “The Political Contradictions of Algerian Economic Reforms,” *Review of African Political Economy* 11 pp. [in Algeria] | AddiPoliticalContradictions |
| I | Karatas, Cevat (2001) “Privatization in Turkey: Implementation, politics of privatization and performance results,” *Journal of International Development* 13:1 pp 29 (included under Turkey) | KaratasPrivatizationTurkey |
| I | Cinar, E. Mine et al. (2005) “Changes in Freedom Indices and Economic Growth,” MEEA 45 pp. | Growth\_HDI |
| I | Pfeifer, Karen (2011) “Petrodollars at Work and in Play in the Post-September 11 Decade,” MERIP 260 5 pages | Pfeiffer\_Petrodollars.htm |
| I | Momani, Bessma (2008) “Reacting to Global Forces: Economic and Political Integration of the Gulf Cooperation Council,” *Journal of the Gulf and Arabian Peninsula Studies* No. 128 (20 pages) | Momani\_GCC Paper |
| I | King, Stephen J. (2007) “Sustaining Authoritarianism in the Middle East and North Africa,” *Political Science Quarterly* 122:3 pp. 433-459 | KingArabAuthoritarianism |
| I | Gadir Ali, Ali Abdel (2003) “Globalization and Inequality in the Arab Region,” ERF | AbdelGadirPoverty2 |
| I | Middle East Economics Association *Journal* [Online](http://www.luc.edu/orgs/meea/) |  |
| I | Mustapha Kamel Nabli and  Marie Ange Veganzones  “Exchange Rate Regimes and Competitiveness of Manufactured Exports,” World Bank MNA Working Paper No. 27  (28 pp.) [online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+27/$File/WP27.pdf) |  |
| I | Nabli, Mustapha and Marie Veganzones (2004) “Reforms and Growth in MENA Countries: New Empirical Evidence,” World Bank (50 pp.) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Publications/20247611/WP%2036.pdf004/09/08/000009486_20040908152926/Rendered/PDF/298860PAPER0MNA0reforms0and0growth0WP36.pdf) | [MenaGrowth] |
| I | Dasgupta, Dipak, Jennifer Keller and T.G. Srinivasan (2002) “Reform and Elusive Growth in the Middle-East—What has Happened in the 1990s?” World Bank Discussion Paper (~30 pages) [Online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/Keller-Dasgupta-Srinivasan/$File/Keller-Dasgupta-Srinivasan.pdf#search=%22%22reform%20and%20elusive%20growth%20in%20the%20middle%20east%22%22) | [MENA\_Reform.pdf] |
| I | Nabli, Mustafa et al. (2006) “The Political Economy of Industrial Policy in the Middle East and North Africa,” World Bank (42 pp.)  [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/422183-1131656931098/20895775/ThePoliticalEconomyofIndustrialPolicyMarch302006.pdf) |  |
| I | Iqbal, Farrukh and Mustapha Kamel Nabli (2004) “Trade, Foreign Direct Investment and Development in the Middle East and North Africa,” World Bank (24 pp.) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Resources/tradefdidev.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2006) *Sustaining Gains in Poverty Reduction and Human Development in the Middle East and North Africa* (136 pp.) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Resources/Poverty_complete_06_web.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2000?) “Making Microfinance Work Better in the Middle East and North Africa,” World Bank (56 pp.) [online](http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/2004/07/14/000012009_20040714143949/Rendered/PDF/296570ENGLISH0Microfinance0in0MNA.pdf) |  |
| I | Kamaly, Ahmed “Evaluation of FDI flows into the MENA Region,” ERF paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/9th%20annual%20conf/9th%20PDF%20Presented/Finance%20-%20Macro/FM-P%20Ahmed%20Kamaly.pdf) |  |
| I | Saidi, Nasser (2004) “Financial Sector Development and Reform” ERF (5 pages) [Online](http://www.erf.org.eg/nletter/Newsletter_Sum04/NewForumNewsSum04-P9-13.pdf) |  |
| I | Wakif Grais and Zenep Kantur  (2003) “The Changing Financial Landscape: Opportunities and Challenges for MENA,” World Bank [Online](http://www.econ.worldbank.org/files/26555_wps3050.pdf) |  |
| **I** | **Moore, Pete W. (2003) “The Newest Jordan: Free Trade, Peace and an Ace in the Hole” MERIP** June 26 (~4 pp.) [Online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero062603.html) |  |
| I | Alessandrini, Sergio (2000) “FDI in the MENA Region,” ERF paper 36 pp. [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/global/Alessandrini.pdf) |  |
| I | “Risks and Macro-Economic Impacts of HIV/AIDS in the Middle East and North Africa : Why Waiting to Intervene Can be Costly,” World Bank Discussion Paper No. 26 [Online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+26/$File/WP-26.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2007) *Economic Developments and Prospects* (169 pp.) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Resources/EDP_2007_REPORT_Aug7.pdf) |  |
| I | Nemat Safik (2001) “The World Bank and Private Sector Development,” UCB interview [online](http://webcast.ucsd.edu:8080/ramgen/UCSD_TV/6421ConWitHisNem.rm) |  |
|  | Momani, Bessma (2007) “The EU, the Middle East, and Regional Integration,” *World Economics* 8:1 10 pages | Momani\_EMFTA |
|  | Momani, Bessma (200?) “A Middle East Free Trade Area: Economic Interdependence and Peace Considered,” paper 29 pages | Ninabu\_MEFTA |
|  | Momani, Bessma (2003) IMF-Egyptian Debt Negotiations, *Cairo Papers in Social Science* 26:3 | Personal copy |
|  | Yilmaz, Kamil (2009) “The Emergence and Rise of Conservative Elite in Turkey,” *Insight Turkey* 11:2 113-136 | Yilmaz\_ConservativeElite |
|  | Laabas and Abdmoulah (2005?) “Determinants of Arab Intraregional Foreign Direct Investments,” unpublished. 34 pp. | AbaasIntraArabFDI |
|  | AlMubarak (2009) “Determinants of Foreign Direct Investment in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: A Cross-Country Analysis,” 12 page summary of dissertation | AlMubarakFDI\_SaudiA |
|  | Orhangazi, Ozgur (2002) “Turkey: bankruptcy of neoliberal policies and the possibility of alternatives,” *Review of Radical Political Economics* 34: 335-341 | OrhangaziNeoliberalTurkey |
|  | Harris, Kevan (2010) “The Politics of Subsidy Reform in Iran,” *MERIP Report* #254 pp. 36-39 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer254/harris.html) |  |
|  | World Bank (2006) *Morocco, Tunisia, Egypt and Jordan after the End of the Multi-Fiber Agreement: Impact, Challenges and Prospects* 70 pp. | WB\_MENA\_MFA |
|  | Ozler, Sule (2000)”Export Orientation and Female Share of Employment: Evidence from Turkey,” *World Development* 25:& 10 pp. | OzlerExportWomenEmployTurkey |
|  | Murphy, Emma (2006) “Agency and Space: the political impact of information technologies in the Gulf Arab states,” *Third World Quarterly* 27: 1059-1083 | MurphyITGulf |
|  | Khosrowshahi, Cameron (1997) “Privatization in Morocco: The Politics of Development,” *The Middle East Journal* 51 14PP. | KhosrowshahiPrivatMorocco |
|  | El-Hussein Mansour (2007) “Public Policy and Privatisation: The Case of the Qatari Experience,” *Public Administration* 27 10pp. | ElHusseinPrivatisationQatar |
|  | Dahel, Riad (2001) “Telecommunications Privatization in Arab Countries,” Arab Planning Institute 23 pp. | DahelTelecPrivatization |
|  | Weiffern, Brigitte (2008) “Liberalizing Autocracies in the Gulf Region? Reform Strategies in the Face of a Cultural-Economic Syndrome,” *World Development* 36:12 2586-2604 | WeiffenLiberalizing Gulf Democracies |
|  | Fardmanesh, Mohsen (1991) “Dutch Disease Economics and the Oil Syndrome: an Empirical Study,” *World Development* 19:6 7 pp. | FarmdmaneshDutchDisease |
|  | Al\_Husan and James (2007) “Multinational HRM in Privatized Jordanian Enterprises: An Exploration of the Influence of Political Contingencies,” Wiley 17 pp. | alHusanJordanPrivatized |
|  | Tadros, Mariz (2006) “State Welfare in Egypt Since Adjustment: Hegemonic Control with a Minimalist Role,” *Review of African Political Economy* 108 237-254 | TadrosWelfareEgyptPostAdjusted |
|  | Mohieldin and Nasr (2007) “On Bank Privatization: the Case of Egypt,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 707-25 | MoheildinBankPrivatizationEgypt |
|  | Abd El-Salam (2003) “Egyptian Banking Industry: Its History and Future,” *Journal of American Academy of Business* 9 pages | ElSalaamEgyptBanking |
|  | Omran, Mohammed (2007) “Privatization, State Ownership and Bank Performance in Egypt,” *World Development* 714-733 | OmranBankPrivatizationEgypt |
|  | Murphy, Emma (2006) “Agency and Space: the political impact of information technologies in the Gulf Arab states,” *Third World Quarterly* 27: 1059-1083 | MurphyITGulf |
|  | Khosrowshahi, Cameron (1997) “Privatization in Morocco: The Politics of Development,” *The Middle East Journal* 51 14PP. | KhosrowshahiPrivatMorocco |
|  | ElHussein Mansour (2007) “Public Policy and Privatisation: The Case of the Qatari Experience,” *Public Administration* 27 10pp. | ElHusseinPrivatisationQatar |
|  | Dahel, Riad (2001) “Telecommunications Privatization in Arab Countries,” Arab Planning Institute 23 pp. | DahelTelecPrivatization |
|  | Weiffern, Brigitte (2008) “Liberalizing Autocracies in the Gulf Region? Reform Strategies in the Face of a Cultural-Economic Syndrome,” *World Development* 36:12 2586-2604 | WeiffenLiberalizing Gulf Democracies |
|  | Fardmanesh, Mohsen (1991) “Dutch Disease Economics and the Oil Syndrome: an Empirical Study,” *World Development* 19:6 7 pp. | FarmdmaneshDutchDisease |
|  | Boughzala, Mongi (1997) “Impact on Workers of Reduced Trade Barriers: The Cases of Tunisia and Morocco,” *International Labour Review* 136:2 21 pp. | BoughzalaFreeTrade |
|  | Al-Obaidan and Scully (1995) “The Theory and Measurement of the Net Benefits of Multinationality: The Case of the International Petroleum Industry,” *Applied Economics* 27 231-238 | AlObdaidan |
|  | Bonaglia (2006) ”Egypt and the Investment Development Path: Insights from two case studies,” *International Journal of Emerging Markets* 1:2 107-127 | Bonaglia\_IDP\_Egypt |
|  | Cecchini and Lai-Tong (2008) “The Links between openness and productivity in Mediterranean countries,” *Applied Economics* 40:6 685-697 | CecchiniFDI-Productivity\_MENA\_FDI |
|  | Elafif, Mohamed “The Economic Integration of Arab Countries: Intra-Capital flows approach,” paper 14 pp. | ElAfifArabIntegrationFDI |
|  | Erdilek, Asim (2008) “Internationalization of Turkish MNEs,” *Journal of Management Development* 27:7 744-760 | ErdilekOFDI\_Turkey |
|  | Erdilek, Asim (2003) “A comparative analysis of inward and outward FDI in Turkey,” *Transnational Corporations* 12:3 27 pp. | ErdilekTurkey |
|  | Gazioglu and Basdas “Investment Opportunities for Foreign Capital and Economic Fragility in Turkey,” unpublished 21 pp. | Gazioglu&BasdasFDI\_Turkey |
|  | Ryan, Peter (2007) “Free Zones: Middle East – Secrets of Success,” *Foreign Direct Investmen*t 4 pp. | Ryan\_EPZs |
|  | Yadav, Vikash (2007) “The Political Economy of the Egyptian-Israeli QIZ Trade Agreement,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 11:1 23 PP. | Yadav\_Egypt\_QIZ |
|  | Ramady and Saee (2007) “Foreign Direct Investment: A Strategic Move Toward Sustainable Free Enterprise and Economic Development in Saudi Arabia,” *Thunderbird International Business Review* 49:1 37-56 | RamadySaudi\_IFDI |
|  | Ouali, Hassan (~2007) “EU-MENA Partnership Agreements: Competition for FDI and Sustainable Growth,” paper 30 pp | Ouali\_EU\_MENA\_FDI |
|  | Krogstrup and Matar (2005) “Foreign Direct Investment, Absorptive Capacity and Growth in the Arab World,” IIS paper 23 pp. | KrogstrupFDI\_Absorption |
|  | Kardoosh, and Khouri (2004) “Qualifying Industrial Zones and Sustainable Development in Jordan,” paper 70 pp. | Kardoosh\_Khouri\_QIZs |
|  | Kayam and Kisarcikilar (2009) “Spatial Determinants of FDI in the MENA Region,” unpublished MEEA | Kagan\_FDI |
|  | Grigoriadis and Kamaras (2008) “Foreign Direct Investment in Turkey: Historical Constraints and the AKP Success Story,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:1 pp. 53-68 | GrigoriadisFDI\_Turkey |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman (1996) “Labor Markets in the Future of Arab Economies: The imperatives and implications of economic restructuring,” in Research in Human Capital and Development 9: 133-62 [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/On%20Labor%20Markets.pdf) | alQudsiArabLaborMarkets |
|  | Majbouri, Mehdi and Djavad Salehi-Isfahani (2009) “Understanding Mobility and Dynamics of Povery in Iran,” paper [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/Iran/ConferenceOnIranEconomy_files/Papers/Understanding%20Mobility%20and%20Dynamics%20of%20Poverty%20in%20Iran.pdf) |  |
|  | Abbasi, Hossein A. and Ali Dadpay (2008) “Earnings Inequality and Earning Levels in Iran: An Analysis of 1986-2004 Trends and Events,” paper [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/Iran/ConferenceOnIranEconomy_files/Papers/IranInequality_FirstDraft_120508.pdf) |  |
|  | Marku and Salehi-Isfahani (2008) “Reversal of fortunes: a cohort analysis of lifetime earnings in Iran,” paper [online](http://www.filebox.vt.edu/users/salehi/marku_salehi.pdf) |  |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman (2005) “Unemployment Evolution in the GCC Economies: Its Nature and Relationship to Output Gaps,” 48 pp. [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/Unemployment%20in%20the%20GCC.pdf) | alQudsiUnemploymentGCC |
|  | Mojaver, Farshid (2009) “Sources of Economic Growth and Stagnation in Iran,” paper [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/Iran/ConferenceOnIranEconomy_files/Papers/SourcesOfGrowth&Stagnation-Dec3.doc) |  |
|  | Ali, Ali Abdel Gadir (2009) “The Political Economy of Inequality in the Arab Region and Relevant Development Policies,” ERF Working Paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/cms.php?id=NEW_publication_details_working_papers&publication_id=1142) |  |
|  | Kinda, Plane, Veganzones (2009) Productivity and Investment Climate in Developing Countries: How do MENA Industries Perform?” ERF Working Paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/cms.php?id=NEW_publication_details_working_papers&publication_id=1102) |  |
|  | **xerox** Beinin, Joel (2001) *Workers and Peasants in the Modern Middle East*  pp. 114-169 |  |
|  | Hertog, Steffen (2007) “The GCC and Arab Economic Integration: A New Paradigm,” *Middle East Policy* XIV: I | HertogGCCIntegration |
|  | Al-Atrash and Yousef (2000) “Intra-Arab Trade: Is it Too Little?” IMF 21 pp. | AlAtrash\_Yousef\_IntraArab |
|  | Omran, M.F. (2007) An analysis of the capital asset pricing model in the Egyptain Sotck Market,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 pp. 801-812 | Omran\_CAPM\_Egypt |
|  | Omran, Mohammed (2005) “Underpricing and Long-run Performance of Share Issue Privatizations in the Egyptian Stock Market,” *Journal of Financial Research* 28:2 pp. 215-234 | OmranUnderpricingEgyptSotcks |
|  | Eraydin and Erendil (1999) “The Role of Female Labour in Industrial Restructuring: new production processes and labour market relations in the Istanbul clothing industry,” *Gender, Place and Culture* 6:3 pp. 259-272 | EraydinFemaleLabor |
|  | Ozmucur, Suleyman (2007) “Liberalization and concentration: Case of Turkey,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 pp. 762-77 | OzumucurConcentrationTurkey |
|  | Gasiorek, Michael (2007) “Determinants of Productivity in Morocco: The Role of Trade?” ERF paper 30 pp. | Gasiorek\_Productivity\_Morocco |
|  | Yeldan, Erinc (2006) “Neoliberal Global Remedies: From Speculative-Led Growth to IMF-Led Crisis in Turkey,” *Review of Radical Political Economics* 38:2 ~22 pp. | YeldanTurkeyStabilization |
|  | Orhangazi, Ozgur (2002) “Turkey: bankruptcy of neoliberal policies and the possibility of alternatives,” *Review of Radical Political Economics* 34 335-341 | OrhangaziNeoliberalTurkey |
|  | Onis, Ziya (2006) “Varieties and Crises of Neoliberal Globalisation: Argentina, Turkey and the IMF,” *Third World Quarterly* 27:2 239-263 | OnisTurkeyCrisis |
|  | Ghali, Sofiane and Sami Rezgui (2008) “FDI Contribution to Technical Efficiency in the Tunisian Manufacturing Sector,” ERF paper 20 pp. | Ghali\_FDI\_Efficiency |
|  | Baslevent and Onaran (2004) “The Effect of Export-Oriented Growth on Female Labor Market Outcomes in Turkey,” *World Development* 32:8 pp. 1375-1393 | BasleventExportOrientationWomen |
|  | Pfeifer, Karen (1999) “Parameters of Economic Reform in North Africa,” *Review of African Political Economy* 26:82 pp. 441-454 | PfeiferReform |
|  | Khashadourian and Grammy (2004) “The political economy of growth-inflation transmission: the Case of Iran,” *Rev. of Middle East Economics and Finance* 2:2 pp. 109-121 | KhashadourianInflationIran |
|  | Billmeier and Massa (2008) “Go long or short in pyramids? News from the Egyptian stock market,” *Internationa Review of Financial Analysis* 17 pp. 949-70 | BillmeierEgyptStock |
|  | Hammoudeh, Shawkat and Huimin Li (2008) “Sudden changes in volatility in emerging markets: The case of Gulf Arab stock markets,” *International Review of Financial Analysis* 17 pp. 47-63 | HammoudehStockVariablility |
|  | Bhar, Hammoudeh, Thompson (2008) “Component structure for nonstationary time series: Application to benchmark oil prices,” *International Review of Financial Analysis* 17 pp. 971-83 | BharHammoudehOil |
|  | Mohieldin and Nasr (2007) “On bank privatization: The case of Egypt,” *The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 pp. 707-25 | MohieldinEgyptBankPrivatization |
|  | Bley, Jorg (2007) “How Homogeneous are the Stock Markets of the Middle East and North Africa?” *Quarterly Journal of Business and Economics* 46:3 24pp. | BleyStockMarketIntegration |
|  | Agenor et al. (2007) “Labor market reforms, growth, and unemployment in labor-exporting countries in the Middle East and North Africa,” *Journal of Policy Modeling* 277-309 | AgenorYousefLaborMktMENA |
|  | Sekkat, Khalid (2004) “Sources of Growth in Morocco: An empirical analysis in a regional perspective*,” Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 2:1 1-17 | SekatGrowthMorocco |
|  | Al-Atrash and Yousef (2000) “Intra-Arab Trade: Is It Too Little?” IMF Working Paper, 21 pp. | AlAtrashYousef\_Intra-MenaTrade |
|  | Drzeniek and Yousef () “Assessing Competitiveness in the Arab World: Strategies for Sustaining the Growth Momentum” World Bank 18 pp. | YousefArabCompetitiveness |
|  | Bruce St John, Ronald (2008) “The Changing Libyan Economy: Causes and Consequences,” *Middle East Journal* 62:1 pp. 75-92 |  |
|  | Almounsor, Abdullah (2008) “Capital Flight Accounting and Welfare Implications in the MENA Region,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 4:2 68 pp. | AlmounsorMENACapitalFlight |
|  | Kumar Narayan, Paresh and Biman Chand Prasad (2005) “The validity of purchasing power parity hypothesis for eleven middle eastern countries,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 28 pp. | KumarMENA\_PPP |
|  | Raphaeli, Nimrod and Bianca Gersten (2008) “Sovereign Wealth Funds,” *Middle East Quarterly* 15:2 |  |
|  | Khashadourian and Grammy (2004) “The political economy of growth-inflation transmission: the case of Iran,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 2:2 pp. 109-121 | KhashadourianInflationIran |
|  | El-Gamal, Mahmoud and Hulusi Inanoglu (2005) “Inefficiency and Heterogeneity in Turkish Banking 1990-2000,” *Journal of Applied Econometrics* 20: 641-664 | ElGamalInefficiencyTurkishBanks |
|  | Cam, Surhan (2002) “Neo-liberalism and labour within the context of an ‘emerging market’ economy—Turkey,” *Capital and Class* Vol. 77 Summer (~26 pp.) | [TurkeyNeoLiberalism.pdf] |
|  | Said, Mona (2007) “The Fall and Rise of Earnings and Inequality in Egypt: New Evidence from the ELMPS, 2006: ERF paper 52 pp. | Said\_Inequality\_Egypt\_2006 |
|  | Abdel-Khalek, ( 2 )”Stabilization and Adjustment in Egypt: Sequencing and Sustainability,” pp. 32-52 in Bush: *Counter-revolution in Egypt’s Countryside* |  |
|  | Mitchell, Tim (1995), “Worlds Apart: An Egyptian Village and the International Tourism Industry,” *Middle East Report* 196: pp. 8-11 Sept., | [CairoTourism.pdf] |
|  | Valadkhani, Abbas (2005) “Sources of Iranian Labour Productivity,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 3:3 17 pp. | ValadkhaniIranianProductivity |
|  | Looney, Robert (2005) “Why has the Middle East Been so Slow to Globalize?” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 3:3 30 pp. | LooneyMENA\_Globalization |
|  | Sekkat, Khalid (2004) “Sources of Growth in Morocco: An Empirical Analysis in a Regional Perspective,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 2:1 18pp. | SekkatGrowthMorocco |
|  | Soofi, Abdol (2008) “Global Financial Integration and the MENA Countries: Evidence from Equity and Money Markets,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 4:2 26 pp. | SoofiFinancialIntegration |
|  | Sala-i-Martin, and Artadi ( )”Economic Growth and Investment in the Arab World,” World Bank 12 pp. | Salamartin\_Econ\_Growth |
|  | Alavirad, Abbas and S. Athawale (2005) “The Impact of the Budget Deficit on Inflation in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” *OPEC Review* March | AlaviradIranInflation |
|  | Vitalis, Robert (1995), “The Middle East on the Edge of the Pleasure Periphery,” *Middle East Report* 196: pp. 2-7 Oct. | [PeripheralPleasure.pdf] |
|  | Sakr, Naomi (1999), “ Satellite Television and Development in the Middle East,” *Middle* *East Report* #210, Spring | [SakrMedia.html] |
|  | Chaudhry, Kiren Aziz (1994) “Economic Liberalization and the Lineages of the Rentier State,” *Comparative Politics* 27#1 pp. 1-25 | [ChoudhryReforms.pdf] |
|  | Diwan, Ishac and Lyn Squire, (1995) “Private Assets and public debts: External finance in a peaceful Middle East,” *Middle East Journal* 49 (Winter) pp. 69-88 | [CapitalFlows.pdf] |
|  | Nugent, Jeffrey B. and Constantine Glezakos (1997) “Determinants of Fiscal Adjustments to Falling Oil Prices: Evidence from the Middle East,” *Journal of Energy and Development* 22, 1 pp. 17-43 [Xerox] |  |
|  | Sadik, Ali T. and Ali A. Bolbol (2001) “Capital Flows, FDI, and Technology Spillovers: Evidence from Arab Countries,” *World Development* 29, 12 pp. 2111-2125 | [Arab\_IFDI] |
|  | Sadik, Ali T. and Ali A. Bolbol (2003) “Arab External Investments: Relation to National Wealth, Estimation, and Consequences,” *World Development* 31 11, pp. 1771-1792 | [ArabExternalInvestments] |
|  | Gunay, Asli et al. (2005) “Real wages, profit margins and inflation in Turkish manufacturing under post-liberalization,” *Applied Economics* 7 pp. | GunayRealWagesTurkey |
|  | Alami, Randa (2003) “Official External Debt: Perspectives from the Experiences of Arab Countries,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 39, 3 pp. 99-126 | [ArabDebt] |
|  | Wilson, Rodney (1998) “The Contribution by Economists to Middle Eastern Studies (1973-1998),” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*  28(2) pp. 235-246 | [MENA\_Economists] |
|  | Jbili, Abdelali and Vitali Kramarenko (2003) “Should MENA Countries Float or Peg?” *Finance and Development* 40,1 pp. 30-33 | [MENA\_FloatXrate] |
|  | Rivlin, Paul (2003) “Two Middle Eastern Inflations: Israel and Turkey 1980-2001,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 30(2) pp. 211-235 | [InflationTurkeyIsrael] |
|  | Tekin-Koru, Ayca and Erdal Ozmen (2003) “Budget deficits, money growth and inflation: the Turkish evidence,” *Applied Economics* pp. 591-596 | TekinKoruInflation |
|  | Hinnebusch, Raymond D. (1995) “The Political Economy of Economic Liberalization in Syria,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 27 pp. 305-320 | [Syria\_Economic\_Liberalization] |
|  | Tadros, Mariz (2006) “State Welfare in Egypt since Adjustment: Hegemonic Control with a Minimalist Role*,” Review of African Political Economy* pp. 237-254 | TadrosAdjustmentEgypt |
|  | Shechter, Relli (2008) “The Cultural Economy of Development in Egypt: Economic Nationalism, Hidden Economy and the Emerge of Mass Consumer Society during Sadat’s Infitah,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:4 |  |
|  | Perthes, Volker (1992) “The Syrian Private Industrial and Commercial Sectors and the State,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 24 pp. 207-230 | [Syria\_Private\_Sector] |
|  | Akyuz, Yilmaz and Korkut Boratav (2003) “The Making of the Turkish Financial Crisis,” *World Development* 31(9) pp. 1549-1566 | [TurkishFinancialCrisis] |
|  | Bashir (1999) “Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Growth in Some MENA Countries: Theory and Evidence,” | [bashirFDI\_MENA.html] |
|  | Okten, Cagla and Peren Arin (2006) “The Effects of Privatization on Efficiency: How Does Privatization Work?” *World Development* September | OktenPrivatizationTurkey |
|  | Looney, Robert E. (2005) “Why has the Middle East Been so Slow to Globalize?” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 3:3 | LooneyMENA\_Globalization |
|  | Esfahani, Hadi S. and Lyn Squire (2006) “Explaining Trade Policy in the Middle East and North Africa,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* | EsfahaniTradeOpenness |
|  | Gasiorek, Michael (2007) “Determinants of Productivity in Morocco: The Role of Trade?” ERF 31 pp. | Gasiorek\_Productivity\_Morocco |
|  | Reagan McLaurin, James (2007) “A Review of the Financial Markets in the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) Countries,” *Journal of International Business Research* 6:1 | ReaganFinancialGCC |
|  | Esfahani, Hadi S. (2008) “ Growth Fundamentals and Economic Growth in the MENA Region,” ERF Working Paper #435 (19 pp.) |  |
|  | Sala-i-Martin, Xavier and Elsa V. Artadi ( ?) “Economic Growth and Investment in the Arab World,” 12 pp. | SalaMartin\_Econ\_Growth |
|  | Khosrowshahi, Cameron (1997) “Privatization in Morocco: The Politics of Development,” *Middle East Journal* 51:2 19 pp. | KhosrowshahiMoroccoDevelopment |
|  | Clerides, Sofronis K. et al. (1998) « Is Learning by Exporting Important ? Micro-dynamic evidence from Colombia, Mexico and Morocco,” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* August 46 pp. | TyboutEfficiency |
|  | Ashegian, Parviz (1982) “Comparative efficiencies of foreign firms and local firms in Iran,” *Journal of International Business Studies* Winter 8 pp. | AshegiranEfficiencyIran |
|  | Fafchamps, Marcel et al. (2007) “Learning to Export: Evidence from Moroccan Manufacturing,” *Journal of African Economics June* 51 pp. | FefchampsMoroccanManufacturing |
|  | Noland, Marcus (2008) “Explaining Middle Eastern Political Authoritarianism II: Liberalizing Transitions,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 4:1 12 pp. | NolandME\_AuthaoriarianismLiberalizing |
|  | Raphaeli, Nimrom and Bianca Gersten (2008) “Sovereign Wealth Funds: Investment Vehicles for the Persian Gulf Countries,” *Middle East Quarterly* Spring pp. 45-53 | NimrodSovereignWealth |
|  | Blundell-Wignall, Adrian, Yu-Wei Hu and Juan Yermo (2008) “Sovereign Wealth and Pension Fund Issues,” OECD Working Paper 18 pp. | Blundell\_OECD\_SWF |
|  | Ziemba, Rachel (2008) “What Are GCC Funds Buying? A Look at their Investment Strategies,” RGE Monitor 27 pp | GCCFUndsFiscalJune |
|  | Moshirian, Fariborz (?) “Sovereign Wealth Funds and Sub-Prime Credit Programs,” | MoshirianSubPrime |
|  | Beck, Roland and Michael Fidora (2008) “The Impact of Sovereign Wealth Funds on Global Financial Markets,” ECB Occasional Papers #91 |  |
|  | Bonato, Leo (??) “Money and Inflation in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” 20 pp. | BonatoInflationIran |
|  | Grigoriadis, Ioannis N. and Antonis Kamaras (2008) “Foreign Direct Investment in Turkey: Historical Constraints and the AKP Success Story,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:1 17 pp. | GrigoriadisFdiTurkey |
|  | GCC on Common Currency (?) on Common Currency 24 pp. | difcGCC\_Monetary\_Equil |
|  | Makdisi, Fattah and Limam (200?) Determinants of Growth in the MENA Countries,” paper 44pp. | MakdisiArabGrowth |
|  | Huseyin Bilgin and Kilicarsian (2008) “An Analysis of the Unemployment in Selected MENA Countries and Turkey,” *Journal of Third World Studies* 25:2 | HuseyinUnemploymentMENA |
|  | Reza Farzanegan and Markwardt (2009) “The effects of oil price shocks on the Iranian economy,” *Energy Economics* 31 134-151 | RezaIranOilShock |
|  | Erlat, Haluk (2009) “Shifts in Persistence in Turkish Real Exchange Rates,” unpublished paper 15 pp. | ErlatTurkishRER |
|  | Faruk Aysan and Pinar Ceyhan (200?) “Structural Change and the Efficiency of Banking in Turkey: Does Ownership Matter?” paper | AysanStructuralChangeTurkeyBanking |
|  | Shechter, Relli (2008) “The Cultural Economy of Development in Egypt: Economic Nationalism, Hidden Economy and the Emergence of Mass Consumer Society during Sadat’s Infitah,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:4 571-83 | ShechterCulturalEgypt |
|  | Kandil and Mirzaie (200?) “Iran’s Inflationary Experience: Demand Pressures, External Shocks, and Supply Constraints,” paper 19 pp | MirzaieIranOil |
|  | Demirer and Kutan (200?) “The Behavior of Crude Oil Spot and Futures Prices around OPEC and SPR Announcements: An Event Study Perspective,” paper | DemirerOilPrices |
|  | Insel and Tekce (200?) “Bilateral Trade Flows of the Gulf Cooperation Council Countries: A Gravity Model Approach,” paper | AysuGCC\_Trade |
|  | Richards, Alan (1991) “The Political Economy of Dilatory Reform: Egypt in the 1980s,” *World Development* 19:12 1721-1730 | RichardsDilatoryReform |
|  |  |  |
|  | Books |  |
|  | Kuran, Timur (2011) *The Long Divergence* **UM-D** HC415.15 .K87 2011 |  |
|  | Kuran, Timur (2004) *Islam and Mammon*  **UM-D** HB 126.4 K87 2004 |  |
|  | Rivlin, Paul (2001) *Economic Policy and Performance in the Arab World* **UM-D** HC 498 R58 2001 [especially chapter 5] |  |
|  | Cobham, David and Ghassan Dibeh (2009) Monetary Policy and Central Banking in the Middle East and North Africa **UMD** HB 1206 M66 2009 |  |
|  | Nasr, Vali (2009) *Forces of Fortune: The Rise of the New Muslim Middle Class and What It Will Mean for Our World* |  |
|  | Pelzman (2012) *The Economics of the Middle East and North Africa (MENA)* grad HC 415.15 P45 2012 |  |
|  | Owen, Roger (2004) *State, Power and Politics in the making of the Modern Middle East* |  |
|  | Lockman (1994) *Workers and Working Classes in the Middle East* HD 8656 W671  1994 |  |
|  | Handoussa/Tzannatos (2002) *Employment Creation and Social Protection in the Middle East and North Africa*   HD 5811.9 A6 E36 2002 [ERF] |  |
|  | Kheir-El-Din (ed.) (2008) *The Egyptian Economy: Current Challenges and Future Prospects*, HC 830 E486 2008, including: Ragui Assaad “Unemployment and Youth Insertion in the Labor Market in Egypt,” and El Megharbel, Nihal “The Impact of Recent Macro and Labor Market Policies on Job Creation in Egypt,” |  |
|  | Saidi, Nasser H. (1999) *Growth, Destruction and the Challenges of Reconstruction: Macroeconomic Essays on Lebanon* HC 415.24 .S25 1999 |  |
|  | Aidi, Hishaam D. (2009) *Redeploying the State: Corporatism, Neolibrealism and Coalition Politics* HD 4343 A79 2009 [Mexico and Egypt] |  |
|  | IDRC (2000) *Research for Development in the Middle East and North Africa*  HC 415.15 Z9 R 47 2000 |  |
|  | Salehi-Ishfahani (2001) *Labor and Human Capital in the Middle East*  HD 5811.9 A6 L32 2001 |  |
|  | Fox et al. (2006) *Globalization and the Gulf* ugli DS 326 G62 |  |
|  | Hakimian and Nugent (2001) *Trade Policy and Economic Integration in the Middle East and North Africa* HF 1583.3 E961 2001 |  |
|  | Galal and Hoekman (2003) *Arab Economic Integration* ugli HC 498 A 81921 2003 |  |
|  | Achilli and Khaldi (1984) *The Role of the Arab Development Funds in the World Economy*  HC 60 R6551 1984 |  |
|  | Abaza, Mona (2006) *Changing Consumer Cultures of Modern Egypt* |  |
|  | Balkan and Savran (2002) *The Ravages of Neo-Liberalism*  HC 492 R381 2002 [mostly Turkey] |  |
|  | Cordesman, Anthony (2004) *The Military Balance in the Middle East* **umd** UA 832 C6715 2004 |  |
|  | ERF (2002) *Economic Trends in the MENA Region, 2002*  HC 415.15 E38 2002 |  |
|  | Beinin, Joel (2001) *Workers and Peasants in the Modern Middle East* HD 8656 B441 2001 |  |
|  | Pamuk  (1987) *The Ottoman Empire and European capitalism, 1820-1913* HF 1583.4 P361 1987 |  |
|  | Quataert, Donald (1993) *Ottoman manufacturing in the age of the Industrial Revolution*  HD 2346 T9 Q3611 1993 |  |
|  | Quataert, Donald (1994) *Manufacturing in the Ottoman Empire and Turkey 1500-1950* HD 9736 T92 M361 1994 |  |
|  | Quataert, Donald (1993) *Workers, Peasants and Economic Change in the Ottoman Empire 1730-1914* HD 8656.5 Q82 1993 |  |
|  | Tignor (1984) *State, Private Enterprise and Economic Change in Egypt, 1918-1952* HC830T541 1984 |  |
|  | Radwan (1974) *Capital Formation in Egyptian Industry and Agriculture*, 1882-1967  HC 540 C3 R13 1974 |  |
|  | Mabro, (1974) *The Egyptian Economy 1952-1972*  HC  535 M13 |  |
|  | Mabro and Radwan (1976) *The Industrialization of Egypt, 1939-1973* HC535M134 |  |
|  | Floor, Willem (1984) *Industrialization in Iran 1900-1941* Buhr HC 475 F63x 1984 |  |
|  | UN (1958) *The Development of Manufacturing Industry in Egypt, Israel and Turkey* Buhr HD 9737 E32 U511 1958 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Textiles |  |
| I | Quataert, Donald (1986) “Machine breaking and the changing carpet industry of western Anatolia, 1860-1908,” *Journal of Social History* 19:3 (18 pages) | [CarpetIndustry.pdf] |
| I | Khater, Akram Fouad (1996) “’House’ to ‘Goddess of the House’: Gender, Class and Silk in 19th Century Mount Lebanon,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 28 pp. 325-348 | [Lebanon\_Khater.pdf] |
| I | Meyer, Gunter (2003?) “Survival of Small Scale Manufacturing in Cairo during Structural Adjustment Results from a Long-Term Study,” U. of Mainz working paper, 11 pages | [StucturalAdjustment and Small…] |
| I | Ghvamshahidi, Zohreh (1995) “The linkage between Iranian patriarchy and the informal economy in maintaining women’s subordinate roles in home-based carpet production,” *Women’s Studies International Forum* 18(2) pp. 135-151 | [IranianPatriarchy] |
| I | Kheir-El-Din, Hanaa and M. Maamoun Abdel-Fattah (2000) “Textiles and Clothing in the Mediterranean Region: Opportunities and Challenges to Returning Textiles and Clothing to GATT Disciplines,” ERF/WorldBank (26 pp) [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/global/Kheir.pdf) |  |
|  | Firro, Kais (1990) “Silk and agrarian changes in Lebanon, 1860-1914,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 151-169 <insert> | [LebanonSilk] |
|  | Seyf, Ahmad (2001) “Iranian Textile Handicrafts in the Nineteenth Century, a Note,” *Middle Eastern Studies* pp. 49-58  <insert> | [IranTextiles19thCentury.pdf] |
|  | Jirousek, Charlotte A. (1998) “The End of the Silk Road: Implications of the Decline of Turkish Sericulture,” *Textile History* 29:2 Autumn pp. 201- (15 pp.; no electronic copy) |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | *Textile Books* |  |
|  | Berik, Gunseli (1987) *Women carpet weavers in rural Turkey: Patterns of employment, earnings and status* HD 6073 R942 T9 B49 1987 |  |
|  | Helfgott, Leonard (1994) *Ties that Bind: A Social History of the Iranian Carpet* HD 9937 I 72 H45 1993 |  |
|  | Bacharach and Bierman  *The Warp and Weft of Islam*  NK 2808 W371 |  |
|  | Helfgott (1993) *Ties that Bind*  {Iran Textiles} HD 9937 I 72 H45 193 |  |
|  | Tignor (1989) *Egyptian textiles and British capital* HD 9867 E32 T531 1989 |  |
|  | Anderson (1998) *Return to Tradition: The Revitalization of Turkish Village Carpets*  NK 2809 Y85 A531 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Gender Issues** |  |
| \*,I | Moghadam, Valentine (2005) “Women’s economic participation in the Middle East: what difference has the neoliberal policy turn made?” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 1:1 32 pp. | MoghadamWomen,  MoghadamWomenNeoliberalism |
| \*,I | Okten, Aysenur “Post-Fordist Work, Political Islam and Women in Urban Turkey,” chapter in E. Mine Cinar *The* *Economics of Women and Work in the Middle East and North Africa*, JAI (pp. 269-288) |  |
| \*,I | Hatem (2013) “Gender and Counterrevolution in Egypt,” MERIP 268 (4 pp.) | Hatem\_Gender\_Counter-  revolution\_egypt |
| I | Tetreault, Mary Ann (2005) “Women’s Rights and the Meaning of Citizenship in Kuwait,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero021005.html) |  |
| I | al-Mughni, Haya (1996), “Women's Organizations in Kuwait,” *Middle East Report* 198, pp. 32-35 | [Women\_Kuwait] |
| I | Alaedini, Pooya and Mohamad Reza Razavi (2005) “Women’s Participation and Employment in Iran: A Critical Examination,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 14:1 pp. 57-73 [in Iran folder in ctools] | AlaediniWomenParticipationIran |
| I | Ghvamshahidi, Zohreh (1995) “The linkage between Iranian patriarchy and the informal economy in maintaining women’s subordinate roles in home-based carpet production,” *Women’s Studies International Forum* 18(2) pp. 135-151 | [IranianPatriarchy] |
| I | Keddie, Nikki R. (2004) “A Woman’s Place: Democratization in the Middle East,” *Current History* pp. 25-30 | [KeddieWomans.htm] |
| I | Keddie, Nikki (2008) “Women in the Middle East: Progress and Backlash,” *Current History* 107 (7 pages) | KeddieWomenBacklash |
| I | Chemali Khalaf, Mona (2009) “Male Migration and the Lebanese Family: The Impact on the Wife Left Behind,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 5:3 20 pp. | ChemaliLebaneseMigrants |
| I | Bahramitash, Roksana (2004) “Market Fundamentalism Versus Religious Fundamentalism: Women’s Employment in Iran,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 13:1 pp. 33-46 [in Iran folder in ctools] | BahramitashWomenEmploymentIran |
| I | Hoodfar, Homa (1994), ”Devices and Desires: Population Policy and Gender Roles in the Islamic Republic,” *Middle East Report* 190,  Sep. - Oct., pp. 11-17  [in Iran folder in ctools] | [IranPopDebate.pdf-good] |
| I | Kandiyoti, Deniz (1991) “Women, Islam and the State,” *Middle East Report* #173 pp. 9-14 | [Kandiyoti\_Women\_Islam\_State.pdf] |
| I | Hatem, Mervat F. (1992) “Economic and Political Liberation in Egypt and the Demise of State Feminism,” *Int. J. Middle East Studies* Vol. 24 pp. 231-251 | [Egypt\_Liberalization\_Feminism] |
| I | Toth, James (1991) “Pride, Purdah, or Paychecks: What Maintains the Gender Division of Labor in Rural Egypt?” *Int. J. Middle East Studies* Vol. 23 pp. 213-236 | [Egypt\_Rural\_Female\_Labor] |
| I | Al Hassan, Golley (2004)  “Is feminism relevant to Arab women?” *Third World Quarterly* (15 pages) | [ArabWomenFeminism] |
| I | Olmsted, Jennifer (2011) “Gender and Globalization: The Iranian Experience,” in Bharamitash and Salehi-Esfahani *Veiled Employment:Islamism and the Political Economy of Women’s Employment in Iran* UM-AA HD 6182.56 V45 2011 | OlmstedGender |
| I | Mahmood, Saba (2001) “Feminist Theory, Embodiment, and the Docile Agent: Some Reflections on the Egyptian Islamic Revival,” *Cultural Anthropology* Vol 16 #2 May pp. 202-236 | [WomenMosque.htm] |
| I | Shaditalab, Jaleh (2005) “Iranian Women: Rising Expectations,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies*  14:1 pp. 35-55 | ShaditalabIranianWomen |
| I | Bahramitash, Roksana and Shahla Kazemipour (2006) “Myths and Realities of the Impact of Islam on Women: Changing Marital Status in Iran,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:2 pp. 111-128 | BahramitashIslamWomenIran |
| I | Bahramitash, Roksana (2005) “The War on Terror, Feminist Orientalism and Orientalist Feminism: Case Studies of Two North American Bestsellers,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 14:2 pp. 221-235 | BahramitashFeministOrientalism |
| I | Mernisi, Fatma (1988) “Muslim Women and Fundamentalism,” *Middle East Report* #153 4 pages | [Mernisi\_Muslim\_Women\_Fundamentalism] |
| I | Lazreg, Marnia (1998) “Islamism and the recolonization of Algeria,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* pp. 43-58 [in Political Islam folder in ctools] | [RecolonizingAlgeria.htm] |  |
| I | Mojab, Shahrzad (2002) “’Honor Killing’: Culture, Politics and Theory,” *Middle East Women’s Studies Review* 17(2) pp. 1-8 {Kurds} | [HonorKillings.pdf] |
| I | Tohidi, Nayereh (2001) “’Islamic feminism’” perils and promises,” *The Middle East Women’s Studies Review* Fall, 13: 5 pages | [Tohidi\_Islamic\_Feminism.htm] |
| I | Dunne, Bruce (1998), “Power and Sexuality in the Middle East,” *Middle East Report* #206 Spring | [bruceSexuality] |
|  | “Outcast gay Arabs struggle with backlash in a conservative and religious community,” *Arab-American News* Feb. 15, 2013 | 013-02-18-OutcastGays\_ArabAmerican |
|  | *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, (2012) special issue entitled: “Queer Affects” May. |  |
| I | El-Gawhary, Karim (200?) “Breaking a Social Taboo: AIDS Hotline in Cairo,” *MERIP* #206 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer206/hotline.htm) |  |
| I | Berabet, Sofian (2004) “Disavowed Homosexualities in Beirut,” *MERIP* #230 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer230/230_merabet.html) |  |
| I | Hattersley, Michael (2002) “Prospects for Progress in Arab Lands,” *Gay & Lesbian Review* *Worldwide* 8:6 (2 pages) | ArabGay |
|  | Oktem, Kerem (2008) “Another Struggle: Sexual Identity Politics in Unsettled Turkey,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/interventions/oktem_interv.html) |  |
| I | Rehman, Bushra (2004?) “The Invisible Queer Muslim,” *Curve* 13:4 (2 pages) [online](http://www.curvemag.com/Detailed/382.html) |  |
| I | http://www.gayegypt.com |  |
| I | World Bank (2005) “The Status and Progress of Women in the Middle East and North Africa Region” 132 pp. [online](http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/2006/06/14/000160016_20060614165618/Rendered/PDF/364630PAPER0Gender1Report1June05.pdf) |  |
| I | “Gender,” [UNDP-links to MENA countries] [online](http://www.pogar.org/countries/gender.asp?cid=16) |  |
| I | Saghieh, Nizar (2004) “We invite people to think the unthinkable,” *Middle East Report* [Online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer230/230_saghieh.html) |  |
| I | World Bank (2007) *Status and Progress of Women in the Middle East and North Africa* [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Resources/MENA_Gender_BW2007.pdf) |  |
| I | World Bank (2007) Overview: Status and Progress of Women in MENA [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Resources/MENA_Gender_Overview_2007-1.pdf) | WB\_ MENA\_GenderOverview |
| I | UN (2005) Arab Development Report (on women) – Executive summary [online](http://www.undp.org/arabstates/PDF2005/Executive%20Summary%20English%20Final.pdf) |  |
| I | Tétreault, Mary Ann (2004) **“Kuwait's Parliament Considers Women's Political Rights, Again,” *Middle East Report* September** [Online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero090204.html) |  |
| I | “Gender and Development in the Middle East and North Africa, Women and the Public Sphere: Overview” World Bank (10 pp.)  [Online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/GenderReport-overview/$File/GENDER-REPORToverview.pdf) {Gender Report-Overview} |  |
| I | Bahramitash, R. and H. S. Esfahani (2009?) “The Transformatino of Female Labor Market,” book chapter [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/IndexFiles/Chapter_4_-_Bahramitash-Esfahani.pdf) | Bahramitas-EsfahaniIranLFPR |
| I | Ben Hamida, Essma (2000) “Empowering Women Through Micro-Credit: A Case Study from Tunisia,” MDF3 [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/civil/Hamida.pdf) |  |
| I | Badran, Margot (2000) “Harem Years: The Memoirs of an Egyptian Feminist (1879-1924),” [Huda Shaarawi] [online](http://www.pinn.net/~sunshine/book-sum/huda.html) |  |
| I | Bardan Margot (1999) “Feminism in a nationalist century,” *Al Ahram* weekly, 30 December [online](http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/1999/462/women.htm) |  |
| I | Foroutan, Yaghoob (2008) “Woment’s Employment, Religion and Multiculturalism: Socio-Demographic Emphasis,” *Journal of Population Research* 25:1 (29 pages) | ForoutanWomensEmployment |
|  | Hosni, Djehane and Sulayman Al-Qudsi (1988) “Sex Discrimination in the Labour Market of Kuwait,” IJM [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/Sex%20Discrimination%20in%20the%20Kuwait%20Labour%20Market.pdf) |  |
| I | Ege, Mine (1900) “Feminism in Turkey,” [online](http://flag.blackened.net/revolt/turkey/may5/feminism_may00.html) |  |
| I | Hoodfar (1999) “The Women's Movement in Iran: Women at the Crossroads of Secularization and Islamization,”  [online](http://www.iranchamber.com/podium/history/020312_women_secularization_islamization1.php) |  |
| I | Mir-Hosseini, Ziba (2006) “Is Time on Iranian Women Protesters’ Side?” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero061606.html) |  |
| I | Mir-Hosseini, Ziba (2003) “Shirin Ebadi’s Nobel Peace Prize Highlights Tension in Iran,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero102703.html) |  |
| I | Ross, Michael (2006) “Does Oil Hurt the Status of Women?” UCLA 45 pp. [online](http://www.polisci.ucla.edu/faculty/ross/Does%20Oil%20Hurt%20the%20Status%20of%20Women.pdf) |  |
| I | Sadiqi, Fatima (2006) “Morocco’s Veiled Feminists,” Project Syndicate [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/sadiqi1) |  |
| I | *Arab Human Development Report* (2006) [on women] online |  |
|  | Links for groups studying gender issues in MENA: [Gerpa](http://www.gerparesearch.org/index.php), [CAWTAR](http://www.cawtar.org/index/Lang/en-en/Topic/About) |  |
|  | Shahrokni, Nazanin (2009) “All the President’s Women,” [Iran] *Middle East Report* November [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer253/shahrokni.html) |  |
|  | Ozler, Sule (2000) “Export Orientation and Female Share of Employment: Evidence from Turkey,” *World Development* 28(7) 10 pp. | OzlerExportEmploymentTurkey |
|  | Assaad, Ragui and Melanie Arntz (2005) “Constrained Geographical Mobility and Gendered Labor Market Outcomes under Structural Adjustment: Evidence from Egypt,” *World Development* 24 pp. | AsaadGenderStabilization |
|  | Efrati, Noga (2004) “The Other ‘Awakening’ in Iraq: The Women’s Movement in the First Half of the Twentieth Century,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 31:2 (20 pp.) | EfratiWomenIraq |
|  | LeRenard, Amelie (2008) “’Only for Women:’ Women, the State, and Reform in Saudi Arabia,” *Middle East Journal* 62:4 21 pp. | RenardWomenSaudi |
|  | Bahramitash, Roksana (2007) “Iranian Women during the Reform Era (1994-2004): A Focus on Employment,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 3:2 | BahramitashIranWomenEmployment2 |
|  | Badran, Margot (2005) “Between secular and Islamic feminism/s: Reflections on the Middle East and Beyond,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 1:1 | BadranFeminisms |
|  | Shafik, Nemat (2001) “Closing the Gender Gap in the Middle East and North Africa,” (pp. 13-33) and Aysenur Okten, “Post-Fordist Work, Political Islam and Women in Urban Turkey,”  (pp. 269-288) both in E. Mine Cinar The *Economics of Women and Work in the Middle East and North Africa*, JAI |  |
|  | Al-Tarrah, Ali (1994) “”An Overview of Historical Changes in the Lives of Middle Eastern Women,” *Domes* 3:3 | AliHistoricalLivesWomen |
|  | Rich and Palaz (2008) “Why Has Occupational Sex Segregation in Turkey Increased since 1975?” *Labour* 22:1 pp. 185-218 | TurkeyGenderSegregation |
|  | Gunduz-Hosgor and Smits (2008) “Variation in labor market participation of married women in Turkey,” *Women’s Studies International Forum* 104-117 | GunduzFemaleLFPRTUrkey 1 |
|  | Assaad, Ragui (2004) “Why did Economic Liberalization Lead to Feminization of the Labor Force in Morocco and De-feminization in Egypt?” paper | Assaad\_Egypt\_Morocco |
|  | Khawaja, Marwan et al. (2009) “Unmet Need for the Utilization of Women’s Labor: Findings from Three Impoverished Communities in Outer Beirut, Lebanon” 16 p. | KhawajaWomenLFPR |
|  | Amin, Camron (2008) “Globalizing Iranian Feminism,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 4:1 | AminGlobalizW |
|  | Olmsted, Jennifer (2005) “Is paid work the (only) answer? Neoliberalism, Arab women’s well-being, and the social contract,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 1:2 | OlmstedWomen |
|  | Langsten and Salem (2008) “Two Approaches to Measuring Women’s Work in Developing Countries: A Comparison of Survey Data from Egypt,” *Population and Development Review* 34:2 23 pp. | LangstenWomenWorkEgypt |
|  | Poya, Maryam (1999), Chronology and Chapter 1 in E. Mine Cinar, *Women, Work and Islamism: Ideology and Resistance in Iran* Zed Books |  |
|  | Shah, Nasra M. and Sulayman Al-Qudsi (1990) “Female Work Roles in a Traditional, Oil Economy: Kuwait,” in *Research in Human Capital and Development* 6: 213-46 | ShahAlQudsiFemaleWorkKuwait |
|  | Kurzman, Charles (2008) “A Feminist Generation in Iran?” *Iranian Studies* 41:3 297-321 | KurzmanFeministIran |
|  | Said, Mona and Fatma El-Hamidi (2005) “Wage Inequality by Education and Gender in MENA: Contrasting the Egyptian and Moroccan Experiences in the 1990s,” ERF | SaidWageInequality |
|  | Ozkan, Burhan (2003) “The Role of Women in Agriculture and Rural Development in Turkey,” *Asian Journal of Women’s Studies* 9:4 pp. 114- (6 pp) | OzkanWomenTurkishAg |
|  | Afkhami, Mahnaz, “Women in Post Revolutionary Iran: A feminist perspective,” from Afkhami and Friedl (eds.) *In the eye of the storm: women in post-revolutionary Iran* Syracuse U. Press 1994 pp. 5-18 |  |
|  | Moghadam, Valentine M. (2003) “Feminism in Iran and Algeria: Two Models of Collective Action for Women’s Rights,” *Journal of Iranian Research and Analysis* 19:1 pp. 18-31 |  |
|  | Moghadam, Valentine M. (2002) “Globalization and women in the Middle East,” *Middle East Women’s Studies Review* pp. 16-20 | [Globalization\_Women\_ME] |
|  | Hoodfar, Homa (1998) “Volunteer health workers in Iran as Social activists: Can ‘governmental non-governmental organizations’ (GO-NGO) be agents of democratization? Women Living Under Muslim Laws | Hoodfar\_Health Workers |
|  | Hoodfar, Homa (2005?) “The Women’s Movement in Iran: Women at the Crossroads of Secularization and Islamization,” Women Living Under Muslim Laws | Hoodfar\_Women\_Movement\_Iran |
|  | Hoodfar, Homa (2009) “Activism Under the Radar: Volunteer Women Health Workers in Iran,” *MERIP Report* #250 pp. 56-61 |  |
|  | Mahdi, Ali Akbar (2004) “The Iranian Women’s Movement: A Century Long Struggle,” *The Muslim World* 94:4 22 pp. | MahdiIranWomenMovement |
|  | Briegel, Toni and Jaye Zivkovic (2008) “Financial Empowerment of Women in the United Arab Emirates,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 4:2 | BriegelWOmenEmpowerment |
|  | Amrane-Minne, Daniele Djamila (1999) “Women and Politics in Algeria from the War of Independence to Our Day,” *Research in African Literatures* Fall Vol. 30, pp. 62- (15 pages) | [AlgeriaWomen2.pdf] |
|  | Hattersley, Michael (2002) “Prospects for Progress in Arab Lands,” *Gay & Lesbian Review Worldwide* 8(6) pp. 20- | [ArabGay] |
|  | Muaddi Darraj, Susan (2002) “Understanding the Other Sister: The Case of Arab Feminism,” *Monthly Review*  March pp. 15-26 | [ArabFeminismMR] |
|  | Berkovitch, Nitza (1996) “Women and the Women’s Equal Rights Law in Israel,” *Middle East Report* #198  pp. 19-21 | [IsraelWomen.pdf] |
|  | *Middle East Report*, No. 173, Gender and Politics, Nov. - Dec., 1991 |  |
|  | Cheriet, Boutheina (1996), “Gender, Civil Society and Citizenship in Algeria,” *Middle East Report* 198,  Jan. - Mar., pp. 22-26 |  |
|  | Arat, Yesim (1996), “On Gender and Citizenship in Turkey,” *Middle East Report* 198, Jan. - Mar., pp. 28-31 |  |
|  | Lamia Rostum Shehadeh (2000), “Women in the Discourse of Sayyid Qutb,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Summer (10 pages) | [WomenQutb.html] |
|  | Tetreault, Mary Ann (2001) “A State of Two Minds: State Cultures, Women and Politics in Kuwait,” *Int. J. Middle East Studies*, 203-220 | [KuwaitWomen.pdf] |
|  | Tetreault, Mary Ann (2000) “Women’s rights in Kuwait: Bringing in the last Bedouins?” *Current History*  Vol. 299, January pp. 27- (6 pages) | [KuwaitWomen2.pdf] |
|  | Tetreault, Mary Ann and Haya al-Mughni (1995) “Gender, Citizenship and Nationalism in Kuwait,” *British Journal of Middle East Studies* 22(1-2) pp. 64-80 | [Kuwait\_Citizenship] |
|  | Faulkner, Rita (1996), “Assia Djebar: Frantz Fanon, women veils and land,” *World Literature Today* Autumn pp.?? | [LiteratureAlgeriaLandWomen.htm] |
|  | WIN News (2001) *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 2000: Saudi Arabia* | [Saudi\_Women] |
|  | Afary, Janet (1989) “On the Origins of Feminism in Early 20th – Century Iran,” *Journal of Women’s History* 1(2) 23 pp. | [Iran\_Women] |
|  | Foroutan, Yaghoob (2009) “Religion, Migration and Social Change: Christian-Muslim Differentials,” *Australian Religion Studies Review* 22:3 295-321 | ForoutanLebaneseWomen |
|  | Bennoune, Karima (1995) “Between betrayal and betrayal: Fundamentalism, family law and feminist struggle in Algeria,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 17(1-2) | [AlgeriaWomen3] |
|  | Childress, F. J. (2008) “Creating the ‘New Woman’ in Early Republican Turkey: The Contributions of the American Collegiate Institute and the American College for Girls,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:4 |  |
|  | Standing, Guy (1999) “Global Feminization Through Flexible Labor: A Theme Revisited,” *World Development* 27:3 pp. 583-602 | [StandingGlobalFeminization] |
|  | Bahramitash, Roksana and Hadi S. Esfahani (?) “The Transformation of Female Labor Market,” chapter in book 48pp. | BahramitashEsfahaniIranLFPR |
|  | Frierson, Elizabeth B. (1995) “Unimagined Communities: Women and Education in the Late-Ottoman Empire 1876-1909,” *Critical Matrix* 9(2) pp. 55- (13 pages) | [CommunitiesOttoman] |
|  | “Out of the shadows, into the world,” Jun 17th 2004 | BEIRUT, CAIRO AND RIYADH From *The Economist* print edition |  |
|  | Abdelali-Martini et al. (2003) “Towards a Feminization of Agricultural Labour in Northwest Syria,” *Journal of Peasant Studies* 25 pp. | AbdelaliFeminizationSyriaAg |
|  | Khawaja, Jurdi Assaf and Yeretzian (2009) “Unmet Need for the Utilization of Women’s Labor: Findings for Three Impoverished Communities in Outer Beirut, Lebanon,” ERF Working Paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/cms.php?id=NEW_publication_details_working_papers&publication_id=1132) |  |
|  | Fay, Mary Ann (2008) “International feminism and the women’s movement in Egypt, 1900-1923: a reappraisal of categories and legacies,” in Yount and Rashad *Family in the Middle East* HQ 663.3 F37 2008 |  |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Kandiyoti, Deniz (1996) *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*  **UM-D** HQ 1726.5 G45 1996 |  |
|  | MEEM “Bareed Mista3jil” **UM-D**  HQ75.6.L4 B37 2009 |  |
|  | Moghadam, Valentine (1993*) Modernizing Women: Gender and Social Change in the Middle East* **UM-D** HQ 1726.5 M64 1993 |  |
|  | Moghadam, Valentine (1998) *Women, Work, and Economic Reform in the Middle East and North Africa*   **UM-D** HD 6181.9 M644 1998 |  |
|  | Keddie and Baron (1993) *Women in Middle Eastern History: Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender*  **UM-D** HQ 1726.5 W68 1993 |  |
|  | Amin, Camron (2002) *The Making of the Modern Iranian Woman: Gender, State Policy, and Popular Culture, 1865-1946* **UMD** HQ 1735.2 A75 2002 |  |
|  | Khoury, Nabil and Valentine Moghadam (eds.) (1995) *Gender and Development in the Arab World*  HQ 1240.5 A65 G461 1995 |  |
|  | Hoodfar, Homa (1997) *Between Marriage and the Market:* *Intimate Politics and Survival in Cairo* HC 830.Z7 C34 H66 1997 |  |
|  | Whitaker, Brian (2006) *Unspeakable Love: Gay and Lesbian Life in the Middle East* **UM-D** HQ 76.3 M628 W45 2006 |  |
|  | Keddie, Nikki (2007) *Women in the Middle East* **UM-D** HQ 1726.5 K43 |  |
|  | Zuhur, Sherifa (1992) “New Images or Continuous Archetypes?” Chapter 1 in *Revealing Reveiling: Islamist Gender Ideology in Contemporary Egyp*t SUNY pp. 1-16 |  |
|  | Poya, Maryam (1999) *Women, Work & Islamism: Ideology and Resistance in Iran* HQ 1735.2 P691 1999 |  |
|  | Doumatao and Posusney (2003) *Women and Globalization in the Arab Middle East: Gender, Economy and Society* HQ 1240.5 M628 W671 2003 |  |
|  | Shukri, Shirin (1996) *Arab Women: Unequal Partners in Development*  HQ 1240.5 J6 S485 1996 |  |
|  | Khoury, Nabil and Valnetine Moghadam (1995) *Gender and Development in the Arab World* HQ 1240.5 A65 G461 1995 |  |
|  | Sonbol (2003) *Women of Jordan: Islam, Labor, & the Law* HQ 1729 S66 2003 |  |
|  | Sanasarian, Eliz (1982) *The Women’s Rights Movement in Iran* HQ 1735.2 S241 1982 |  |
|  | Paidar, Parvin (1995) *Women and the political process in twentieth century Iran* HQ 1236.5 I7 P351 1995 |  |
|  | Moallem, Minoo (2005) *Between Warrior Brother and Veiled Sister: Islamic Fundamentalism and the Politics of Patriarchy in Iran*, HQ 1735.2 M621 2005 |  |
|  | Shukri, Shirin (1996) *Arab Women: Unequal Partners in Development*  HQ 1240.5 J6 S485 1996 |  |
|  | Doumato, Eleanor Abdella and Marsha P. Posusney (2003) *Women and Globalization in the Arab Middle East*  HQ 1240.5 M628 W671 |  |
|  | Ghoussoub and Sinclair-Webb (eds.) (2000) *Imagined Masculinities: Male Identity and Culture in the Modern Middle East* HQ 1090.7 M54 I53 2000 |  |
|  | Najmabadi, Ajsaneh (2005) *Women with Mustaches and Men Without Bears: Gender and Sexual Anxieties of Iranian Modernity* HQ 1735.2 N351 2005 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Islamic Economics** |  |
| \*, I | Choudhury, Masudul A. “Introducing Islamic Political Economy,” [online](http://faculty.uccb.ns.ca/mchoudhu/chapter1.html)  or  (1983) “Principles of Islamic Economics,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 19#1, 93-103 [or something from his web page <http://faculty.uccb.ns.ca/mchoudhu/ipe.htm>] | [Choudhury\_Intro\_Islamic\_PoliEcon], |
| \*, I | Siddiqi, Moin A. (1999) “The Growing Popularity of Islamic Banking,” *Middle East* 291 pp. 33-35 | [IslamicBanking2] |
| I | Kuran, Timur (2004) “"Why the Middle East Is Economically Underdeveloped: Historical Mechanisms of Institutional Stagnation." *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 18 (30 pages) also downloadable [Online](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/delivery.cfm/SSRN_ID475205_code49181.pdf?abstractid=475205) {click on “Social Science Research Network”} | [KuranUnderdeveloped/JEP-Kuran] |
| I | Kuran, Timur (1995), “Islamic Economics and the Islamic Subeconomy,” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* Fall 155-73 [Online](http://www-rcf.usc.edu/~kuran/abstracts/articles/ar_28A.pdf) | [KuranIslamicEcon.pdf] |
| I | Henry, Clement and Rodney Wilson (eds.) (2004) “Introduction” in *The Politics of Islamic Finance* [ **UMD** HG 187.4 P6 2004] 7 pp. | HenryWilsonIntro |
|  | Choudhury (2003) “Islamic Political Economic*,” Review of Islamic Economics* 13:49-71 | Choudhury\_IslamicPoliticalEconomy |
|  | Nomani, Farhad (2003) “The Problem of Interest and Islamic Banking in a Comparative Perspective: The Case of Egypt, Irand and Pakistan,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 1:1 pp. 35 | NomaniInterestIslamicBank |
| I | Presley, John R. and John G. Sessions (1994) “Islamic Economics: The Emergence of a New Paradigm,” *Economic Journal* 104 424, pp. 584-596 | [IslamicEconomicsEJ94] |
| I | Behdad, Sohrab (1995) “Islamization of Economics in Iranian Universities,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 27 2 pp. 193-217 | [IslamizationEconomicsIran] |
| I | Henry, Clement (1990) “Islamic Banks and Competitive Politics in the Arab World and Turkey,” *Middle East Journal* Spring 44(2) pp. 234-255 | [HenryIslamicBanks.pdf] |
| I | Baskan, Filiz (2004) “The Political Economy of Islamic Finance in Turkey: The Role of Fethullah Gulen and Aysa Finans,” chapter in Henry and Wilson *The Politics of Islamic Finance*  24 pp. | Henry\_Baskan\_Gulen |
| I | Hendrick, Joshua D. (2011) “Media Wars and the Gulen Factor in the New Turkey,” MERIP #260, pp 40-46 | Hendrick\_Gulen |
| I | Maddy-Weitzman, Bruce (2003) “Islamism, Moroccan-Style: The Ideas of Sheikh Yassine,” *Middle East Quarterly* pp. 43-51 | Maddy-Islamism\_morocco |
| I | Chapra, M. Umer (1996) “Islamic Economics and the Islamic Subeconomy,” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 10:3 4 pp. | Chapra\_IslamicEconomics |
| I | Weiss, Dieter (1995) “Ibn Khaldun on Economic Transformation,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 27 pp. 29-37 | [IbnKhaldun.pdf] |
| I | Shatzmiller, Maya (2001) “Islamic Institutions and Property Rights: The Case of the ‘Public Good’ Waqf,” *JESHO*  44,1 ~30 pp | InstitutionWaqf |
| I | Aggarwal, Rajesh K. and Tarik Yousef (2000) “Islamic Banks and Investment Financing” *JMCB* 32:1 pp. 93- | YousefIslamicBanking |
| I | Aziz, T. M. (1993?) “An Islamic Perspective of Political Economy: The Views of (late) Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr,” *al Tawhid Islamic Journal* 10 (1) | Aziz\_Economcs\_Al-Sadr |
| I | Azhar Rosly, Saiful and Mohd Afandi Abu Bakar (2003) “Performance of Islamic and Mainstream banks in Malaysia,” *In’tl J. of Social Economics* | [IslamicBankingMalayzia] |
| I | Kuran, Timur (1997) "The genesis of Islamic economics: A chapter in the politics of Muslim identity ," *Social Research*, 64 (Summer): 301-38 [Online](http://www-rcf.usc.edu/~kuran/abstracts/articles/ar_32A.pdf) |  |
| I | Kuran, Timur (2003) “The Islamic Commercial Crisis: Institutional Roots of Economic Underdevelopment in the Middle East,” *Journal of Economic History*  63:2 June pp.  414-46  [Online](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=276377) | [KuranJEH] |
| I | Kuran, Timur (2001) “The Provision of Public Goods under Islamic Law: Origins, Impact, and Limitations of the Waqf System ," Law and Society Review, 35: 4 (December), 841-97 [Online](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=276378). | [KuranWaqf ] |
| I | Kuran, Timur (1997) "Islam and underdevelopment: An old puzzle revisited ," *Journal of Institutional and Theoretical Economics*, 153 (March): 41-71[Online](http://www-rcf.usc.edu/~kuran/abstracts/articles/ar_31A.pdf) |  |
| I | Zakat Page [online](http://www.zpub.com/aaa/zakat.html) |  |
| I | USC-MSA Compendium of texts on Islamic Banking [online](http://www.usc.edu/dept/MSA/economics/islamic_banking.html) |  |
|  | El-Hawary Grais and Iqbal (2007) “Diversity in the regulationof Islamic Financial Institutions,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 pp. 778-800 | ElHawaryIslamicBank |
|  | Choudhury (2003) “Islamic Political Economic*,” Review of Islamic Economics* 13:49-71 | Choudhury\_IslamicPoliticalEconomy |
|  | Nomani, Farhad (2003) “The problem of interest and Islamic Banking in a comparative perspective: The case of Egypt, Iran and Pakistoan,” *Rev of Middle East Economics and Finance* 1:1 37-70 | Nomani\_Interest\_Islamic\_Banking |
|  | Darrat, Ali F. (2002) “The relative efficiency of interest-free monetary system: some empirical evidence,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42:747-764 | DarratInterest |
|  | Kuran, Timur (2001) “The Provision of Public Goods under Islamic Law: Origin, Impact, and Limitations of the Waqf  System,” USC Working paper ~60 pages | [KuranWaqf] |
|  | Kuran, Timur (1989) “On the notion of economic justice in contemporary Islamic thought,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol 21 pp. 171-191 | [Kuran\_justice] |
|  | Kuran, Timur “The Cultural Undertow of Muslim Economic Rage,” | [011212Kuran.html] |
|  | Kuran, Timur (2002) “The Religious Undercurrents of Muslim Economic Grievances,” | [KuranUndercurrents] |
|  | “West meets East,” *Economist* Oct. 23, 2003 | [westmetseast] |
|  | Tim Mitchell, “Culture Across Borders,” *Middle East Report* 159:4-6 July, 1989 | CultureAcrossBorders |
|  | Mirakhor, Abbas (2009) “Islamic Economics and Finance: An Institutional Perspective,” *Journal of Economics and Management* 17:1 41 pp. | MirakhorIslamicEconomics |
|  | Hannah Davis, “American Magic in a Moroccan Town,” *Middle East Report* #159 July 1989, pp. 12-17 | [MoroccoUSA.pdf] |
|  | Yilmaz, Ihsan (2009) “Muslim Democrats in Turkey and Egypt: Participatory Politics as a Catalyst,” *Insight Turkey* 11:2 pp.93-112 | YilmazTurkishIslam |
|  | Askari and Arfaa (2007) “Social Safety Net in Islam: The Case of Persian Gulf Oil Exporters,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 34:2 177-202 | AskariSocialSafetyGUlf |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Clark, Janine (2004) *Islam, Charity, and Activism*  **UM-D** HN 786 A8 C531 2004 |  |
|  | Kuran, Timur (2004) *Islam and Mammon: The Economic Predicaments of Islamism* **UM-D** HB 126.4 K87 2004 |  |
|  | Kuran, Timur (2011) *The Long Divergence: How Islamic Law Held Back the Middle East* **UMD** HC 415.15 K87 2011 |  |
|  | El-Gamal, Mahmoud (2006) *Islamic Finance: Law, economics and Practice* **UM-D** KBP 940 E45 2006 |  |
|  | Hassan, M. Kabir and Mervyn Lewis (2007) *Handbook of Islamic Banking* **UM-D** HG 3368 A6 H347 [EE] |  |
|  | Henry, Clement and Rodney Wilson (2004) *The Politics of Islamic Finance* **UMD** HG 187.4 P6 2004 |  |
|  | Al-Omar, Fuad and Mohammed Abdel-Haq (1996) *Islamic Banking: Theory, Practice and Challenges* , **UMD** HG 3368 A6 A443 1996 |  |
|  | Iqbal and Molyneux (2005) *Thirty Years of Islamic Banking* **UMD** HG 3368 A6 I64 2005 |  |
|  | Mills, Paul and John Presley (1999) *Islamic Finance: Theory and Practice* **UMD** HG 3368 A6 M55 1999 |  |
|  | Ayub, Muhammad (2007) *Understanding Islamic finance* HG 3368 A6 A98 2007 |  |
|  | Mallat, (1993) *The renewal of Islamic law* BP 144 M357 1993 |  |
|  | Ali, S. Nazam (2005) *Islamic Finance: Current Legal and Regulatory Issues* KBP 940.32 I84 2005 |  |
|  | Bonner Ener Singer *Poverty and Charity in Middle Eastern Contexts* HC 415.15 Z9P624P682003 |  |
|  | Nomani and Rahnema *Islamic Economic Systems* HB 126.4 N861 1994 |  |
|  | Rehman (2010) *Gulf Capital and Islamic Finance* HG 187.3 R44 2010 |  |
|  | Venardos (2010) *Current Issues in Islamic Banking: Resilience and Stability in the Present System* HG 3368 A6 C87 2010 |  |
|  | Ayub (2007) *Understanding Islamic Finance* HG 3368 A6 A98 2007 |  |
|  | DiVanna and Sreih (2009) *A New Financial Dawn: The Rise of Islamic Finance* HG 187.4 D58 2009 |  |
|  | Ahmed et al. (1983) *Fiscal Policy and Resource Allocation in Islam* Buhr BP 173.75 F571 1983 |  |
|  | *Asia Policy* (2008) “Understanding Islamic Finance” [online](http://nbr.org/publications/asia_policy/AP6/AP6_B_IslamicQA.pdf) |  |
|  | Ben Naceur, Ben-Khedhiri and Casu (2009) “What Drives the Efficiency of Selected MENA Banks? A Meta Frontier Analysis,” ERF Working Paper [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/cms.php?id=NEW_publication_details_working_papers&publication_id=1139) |  |
|  | Iqbal, Munawar and Ausaf Ahmad (2003*) Islamic Finance and Economic Developmen*t HG 3668 A6 I5751 2003 |  |
|  | Molyneux and Iqbal (2005) *Banking and Financial Systems in the Arab World* HG 3366A6 M651 |  |
|  |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Political Islam |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapter 12, 14. Pappe Chapter 9 |  |
| \*,I | Lust et al. (2012) “After the Arab Spring: Islamism, Secularism, and Democracy,” *Current History* (3 pp.) | Lust\_ArabSpring |
| \*, I | Clark, Janine A. (1995) “Islamic social welfare organizations in Cairo: Islamization from below?” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 17:4 (6 pages) | [IslamicOrganizationCairo.pdf] |
| \*,I | Bayat, Asef (2011) “The Post-Islamist Revolutions,” *Foreign Affairs* April 26 | Bayat\_Post-Islamist |
| I | Ibrahim, Saad E. “Engaging the Islamists,” Project Syndicate commentary [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/ibrahim9) | IbrahimEngaging |
| I | El-Affendi, Abdelwahab (?) Review of Asef Bayat *Making Islam Democratic: Social Movements and the Post-Islamist Turn* (2 pages) |  |
| I | Wiktorowicz, Quintan (1999), “Islamists, the state, and cooperation in Jordan,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Vol 21#4 Fall, 17 pp. | [Jordan Islamists.pdf] |
| I | Enhaili, Aziz and Oumelkheir Adda (2003) “State and Islamism in the Maghreb,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs*. Volume 7, No. 1 (14 pp.) | [State&Islam.html] |
| I | Zubaida, Sami (1988) “An Islamic State? The Case of Iran,” *Middle East Report* #153 pp. 3-7 | [Zubaida\_Islamic\_State\_Iran.pdf] |
| I | Hirschkind, Charles (1997) “What is Political Islam?” *Middle East Report* pp. 12-15 | [HirschkindPoliticalIslam.htm] |
| I | Diwan, Ishac (2013) “Who are the Democrats? Leading Opinions in the Wake of Egypt’s 2011 Popular Uprisings,” ERF paper | Diwan\_WhoDemocrats |
| I | Bayat, Asef (2002) “Activism and Social Development in the Middle East,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 34 pp. 1-28 | [ArabActivism.pdf] |
| I | Bayat, Asef (1998) “Revolution without Movement, Movement without Revolution: Comparing Islamic Activism in Iran and Egypt,” *Comparative Study of Society and History* pp. 136- | IslamismEgyptIran |
| I | Saeidi, Ali (2004) “The Accountability of Para-governmental Organizations (bonyads): The Case of Iranian Foundations,” *Iranian Studies* 37:3 pp. 479-498 [in Iran folder in ctools] | SaeidiAccountabilityBonyads |
| I | Yildirim, A. Kadir (2009) “Muslim Democratic Parties in Turkey, Egypt and Morocco: An Economic Explanation,” *Insight Turkey* 11(4) pp. 65-76 | YildirimMuslimLiberalism |
| I | Milton-Edwards, Beverley and Alastair Crooke (2004) “Elusive Ingredient: Hamas and the Peace Process,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* 33:4 pp. 39-52 | Hamas.pdf |
| **I** | **Klein, Menachem (2005) “Hamas in Power*,” Middle East Journal* 61:3 26 pp.** | **KleinHamas** |
| **I** | **Harb, Mona and Reinoud Leenders (2005) “Know thy enemy: Hizbullah, ‘terrorism’ and the politics of perception,” *Third World Quarterly* 26:1 pp. 173-197** | **HizbullahDiscourse** |
| I | Gülalp, Haldun (2001) “Globalization and Political Islam: The Social Bases of Turkey’s Welfare Party,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* pp. 433-448 | [TurkeyWelfare.pdf] |
| I | Lazreg, Marnia (1998) “Islamism and the recolonization of Algeria,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* pp. 43-58 | [RecolonizingAlgeria.htm] |
| I | Hamzeh, A. Nizar (2000) “Lebanon’s Islamists and local politics: a new reality,” *Third World Quarterly* 21#5 pp. 739-759 | [HamzehLebanon] |
| I | Brown, Nathan J. (1997) “Sharia and state in the modern Muslim Middle East,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol 29 pp. 359-376 | [Sharia&State] |
| I | Gole, Nilufer (1997) “Secularism and Islamism in Turkey: The making and unmaking of elites and counter-elites” The *Middle East Journal* Vol. 57 #1 Winter, pp. 46-58 | [TurkeySecular.pdf] |
| I | El-Ghobashy, Mona (2005) “The Metamorphosis of the Egyptian Muslim Brothers,” *Int’l J of Middle East Studies* 37 pp. 373-395 | Ghobash\_MuslimBrothers |
| I | Beinin, Joel (2005) “Political Islam and the New Global Economy,” *CR: the New Centennial Review* 5:1 pp. 111-139 | BeininPoliticalIslam |
|  | Baskan, Filiz (2004) “The Political Economy of Islamic Finance in Turkey: The Role of Fethullah Gulen and Asya Finans,” in Henry and Wilson (eds.) *The Politics of Islamic Finance* **UMD** HG 187.4 P6 2004 | Henry\_Basken\_Gulen |
| I | Alexander,  (2000), “Opportunities, Organizations and Ideas: Islamists and Workers in Tunisia and Algeria,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies*. Vol 32 pp. 465-490 | [TunisiaAlgeriaIslamist] |
| II | Maloney, Suzanne (2000) “Agents or Obstacles? Parastatal Foundations and Challenges for Iranian Development,” in Alizadeh, Parvin (2000) *The Economy of Iran: dilemmas of an islamic state*  **UM-D** hc 475 e28 2000 (also ugli) | Maloney Agents-Obstacles |
| I | Robinson, Glenn E. (2001) “Hamas as Social Movement,” MESA paper | Robinson\_Hamas\_MESA |
| I | Cobban, Helena “Hizbullah’s New Face,” Boston Review [online](http://bostonreview.net/BR30.2/cobban.html) |  |
| I | BBC (2006) “Who are Hamas?” [online](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/1654510.stm) |  |
| I | Deeb, Lara (2006) “Hizballah: A Primer,” *MERIP* [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero073106.html) |  |
| I | Filali-Ansary, Abdou (2004) “Islam's Reformist Tradition,” (Project Syndicate Commentary)  [Online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentaries/commentary_text.php4?id=1591&m=series) |  |
| I | Roy, Sara (2000) “The Transformation of Islamic NGOs in Palestine,” *Middle East Report* [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer214/214_roy.html) |  |
| I | Walsh, John (2003) “Egypt’s Muslim Brotherhood: Understanding Centrist Islam,” *Harvard International Review* 24:4  5 pages. [online](http://hir.harvard.edu/articles/1048/) |  |
| I | Shehata, Samer and Joshua Stacher (2007) “Boxing in the Brothers,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero080807.html) |  |
| I | Democracy and Global Islam UC-Berkeley (2005) [video]  [online](http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-438515038251099994&hl=en) |  |
| I | Democratizing the Middle East? Conference at Tufts University, Jan. 2006 [video] [online](http://farescenter.tufts.edu/conferences/2006Jan26-27.asp) |  |
| I | “Islam and the State,” Video of interview with Vali Nasr at UC-Berkeley (2002) [online](http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/people2/Nasr/nasr-con0.html) |  |
| I | “Globalization and Islam” video of interview with Olivier Roy [online](http://webcast.ucsd.edu:8080/ramgen/UCSD_TV/12243.rm) |  |
| I | “The Strategic Logic of Suicide Terrorism,” video of 2006 interview with Robert Pape [online](http://webcast.ucsd.edu:8080/ramgen/UCSD_TV/11599.rm) |  |
|  | El-Said, Hamed and Jane Harrigan (2006) “Globalization, International Finance, and Political Islam in the Arab World,” *Middle East Journal* 60:3 | [ElSaidGlobalization] |
|  | Int’l Crisis Group (2012) “Tentative Jihad: Syria’s Fundamentalist Opposition,” Middle East Report #131 | MiddleEastReport#131\_tentaive-Jihad |
|  | Hegghammer, Thomas (2008) “Islamist violence and regime stability in Saudi Arabia,” *International Affairs* 84:4 pp. 701-15 | HegghammerIslamistSaudi |
|  | Gunes and Tutuncu (2008) “Party Politics of the AKP (2002-2007) and the Predicaments of Women at the Intersection of the Westernist, Islamist and Feminist Discourses in Turkey,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 25:3 363-84 | GunesPoliticsAKP |
|  | Cinar, Menderes (2006) “Turkey’s Transformatin under the AKP Rule,” *Musilim World* 96:3 18 pp. | Cinar\_AKP |
|  | Aziz, T. M. (1993) “The Role of Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr in Shi’I Political Activismin Iraq from 1958 to 1980,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 25 (pp. 207-222) | AzizPoliticalActivismSadr |
|  | Zubaida, Sami (1992) “Islam, the State & Democracy: Contrasting Conceptions of Society in Egypt,” *Middle East Repor*t Nov.-Dec, pp. 2-10 | [Zubaida\_Islam] |
|  | Gleave, Robert (2007) “Conceptions of Authority in Iraqi Shi’ism: Baqir al-Hakim, Ha’iri and Sistani on Ijtihad, Taqlid and Marjaiyya” *Theory, Culture and Society* 24:2 pp. 59-78 | GleaveAuthorityShiis |
|  | Flores, Alexander (1993), “Secularism, Integralism and Political Islam: The Egyptian Debate,” *Middle East Report* 183, Jul. - Aug., pp. 32-38 |  |
|  | Abdalla, Ahmed (1993), “Egypt's Islamists and the State: From Complicity to Confrontation,” *Middle East Report* Jul. - Aug., pp.  28-31 | [EgyptIslamists.pdf] |
|  | Abdelrahman, Maha (2009) “’With the Islamists? – Sometimes. With The State? – Never!’ Cooperation between the Left and Islamists in Egypt,” *British Journal of Middle East Studies* 36(1) pp. 37-54 | AbdelRahmanEgyptLeft |
|  | Saouli, Adham (2003) “Lebanon’s Hizbullah,” *World Affairs* | Saouli\_Hizbullah |
|  | Boutheina Cheriet (1992), “The Resilience of Algerian Populism,” pp. 9-14+34 *Middle East Report* Jan. - Feb., |  |
|  | *Middle East Report* Issue: 192, Algeria: Islam, the State and the Politics of Eradication, Jan. - Feb., 1995, pp. 1-32 |  |
|  | Zubaida, Sami (1996), ”Turkish Islam and National Identity,” *Middle East Report* 199,  Apr. - Jun., pp. 10-15 | [TurkishIslam.pdf and Turkey&Islam] |
|  | Ghamari-Tabrizi, Behrooz (2004) “Contentious Public Religion: Two Conceptions of Islam in Revolutionary Iran,” *International Sociology* 19(4) 20 pp. | GhamariIranShariati & GhamariShariatiSoroush |
|  | Lauziere, Henri (2005) “Post-Islamism and the Religious Discourse of Abd Al-Salam Yasin,” *Int. J. Middle East Studies* 37: pp. 241-261 | LauzierePostIslamists |
|  | Boubekeur, Amel (2007) “Post-Islamist Culture: A New Form of Mobilization?” *History of Religions* | BoubekerPostIslamism |
|  | Stacher, Joshua (2002) “Post-Islamic Rumblings in Egypt: The Emergence of the Wasat Party,” *Middle East Journal* 56:3 ~18 pp. | StacherPostIslamistEgypt |
|  | Stacher, Joshua (2009) “The Brothers and the Wars,” *MERIP* [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer250/stacher.html) |  |
|  | Kucukcan, Talip (2003) “State, Islam, and Religious Liberty in Modern Turkey” Reconfig-uration of Religion in the Public Sphere,” *Brigham Young University Law Review* pp. 475-506 | [Turkey\_Islamist] |
|  | Whit Mason (2000) “The future of political Islam in Turkey,” *World Policy Journal*;  Summer | [PoliticalIslamTurkey. |
|  | Gudrun Kramer (1993), “Islamist Notions of Democracy,” *Middle East Report* 183: pp. 2-8 July | [IslamistDemocracy.pdf] |
|  | Wilson, Rodney (1998) “The Contribution of Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr to Contemporary Islamic Economic Thought,” *Journal of Islamic Studies* 9:1 46-59 | WilsonEcon |
|  | Aziz, T. M. (1993) “An Islamic Perspective of Political Economy: The Views of (Late) Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr,” *al-Tawhid Islamic Journal* 10:1 ~12 pp. | AzizEconomics\_al-Sadr |
|  | Kaplan, Sam (2002) “*Din-U Devlet* all over again? The politics of military secularism and religious militarism in Turkey following the 1980 coup,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 34 pp. 113-127 | [TurkishSecularism] |
|  | Woltering, Robbert A.F.L (2002) “The roots of Islamist popularity,” *Third World Quarterly* 23(6) pp. 1133-1143 | [IslamismWoltering.pdf] |
|  | Behdad, Sohrab (1995) “Islamization of Economics in Iranian Universities,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 27, pp. 193-217 | [Iran\_Islamic\_economics] |
|  | **Books**: |  |
|  | Wiktorowicz, Quintan (2004) *Islamic Activism: a social movement theory approach* **UMD** HN 766 A8 I85 2004 |  |
|  | Levitt, Matthew (2006) *Hamas: Politics, charity and terrorism in the service of jihad* **UMD** JQ 1830.A98 H3756 2006 |  |
|  | Forest, James J.F. (2006) *The making of a terrorist: recruitment, training and root causes* **UMD** HV 6431 M353 2006 |  |
|  | Kepel, Gilles (2002) *Jihad: the trail of political Islam* **UMD** BP 173.7 K453 2002 |  |
|  | Esposito, John (1997) *Political Islam: revolution, radicalism or reform?* **UMD** BP 60 P64 1997 |  |
|  | Beinin, Joel and Joe Stork (1997) *Political Islam: Essays from Middle East Report* **UMD** BP 63.A4 M5368 1997 |  |
|  | Qazwini, Hassan (2007) *American crescent: A Muslim cleric on the power of his faith, the struggle against prejudice, and the future of Islam in America* **UMD** BP 80 Q39 Q398 2007 |  |
|  | Burr and Collins (2006) *Alms for Jihad* HV 435 B871 2006 |  |
|  | Mallat, Chibli (1993) *The renewal of Islamic law* BP 144 M357 1993 |  |
|  | Sullivan, Denis J. *Private Voluntary Organizations in Egypt* HV 443 S85 1994 |  |
|  | Rougier, Bernard (2007) *Everyday Jihad: The Rise of Militant Islam among Palestinians in Lebanon* BP 173.5 R68 2007 |  |
|  | Norton, Augustus (2007) *Hezbollah: A Short History* JQ 128 A 98 N6245 N67 2007 also UMD |  |
|  | Deeb, Lara (2006) *An Enchanted Modern* BP 192.7 L4 D441 2006 |  |
|  | Palmer Harik, Judith (200?) *Hezbollah: The Changing Face of Terrorism* ugli DS 87 H37 200? |  |
|  | Tripp, Charles (2006) *Islam and the Moral Economy: The Challenge of Capitalism* BP 173.75 T73 2006 |  |
|  | Noreng, Oystein (1997) *Oil and Islam: Social and Economic Issues* ugli HD 9578 I84 N671 1997 |  |
|  | Schwedler, (2006) *Faith in Moderation* JQ 1833 A91 S391 2006 [Jordan & Yemen] |  |
|  | Sullivan and Abed-Kotob *Islam in Contemporary Egypt* BP 64 E3 S851 1999 |  |
|  | Rubin, Barry (2007) *Political Islam* (3 volumes) BP 173.7 P651 2007 |  |
|  | Ibrahim (1996) “Grass Roots Participation in the Development of Egypt”  *Cairo papers* H 1 C18 V. 19 No. 3 |  |
|  | Bonner et al. (2003) *Poverty and Charity in Middle Eastern Contexts*  HC 415.15 Z9 P624 P68 2003 |  |
|  | Marty and Appleby 1993 *Fundamentalisms and the State* UGLi BT 82.2 F85 1993 |  |
|  | Yavuz, M. Hakan (2009) *Secularism and Muslim Democracy in Turkey* DR 03 Y374 2009 |  |
|  | Rahnema, Ali (2005) *Pioneers of Islamic Revival* ugli BP 60 P561 2005 |  |
|  | Wiley, Joyce N. (1992) *The Islamic Movement of Iraqi Shi’as* BP 192.7 I25 W67 1992 |  |
|  | Azimi, Fakhreddin (2008) *The Quest for Democracy in Iran* JQ 1789 A15 A95 2008 |  |
|  | Roy, Olivier (1994) *The Failure of Political Islam* BP 63 A4 M538 R693 |  |
|  | Beinin and Stork (eds.) (19997) *Political Islam: Essays from Middle East Report*  BP 63 A4 M538 P77 1997 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | **More Web-based Videos** |  |
|  | Joshua Stacher (2009) “All Politics Are Nationalist: What We Are Re-learning about the Egyptian Muslim Brotherhood,”UM-AA [video](http://lecb.physics.lsa.umich.edu/wl/carma/2009/20090128-aptis/20090302-umwlcd0011-101444/real/f001.htm) lecture |  |
|  | John Schoeberlein (2009) “Islamic Movements in Central Asia: What They are and Chat they Are Not,” UM-AA [video](http://lecb.physics.lsa.umich.edu/CWIS/browser.php?ResourceId=1425) |  |
|  | Sherman Jackson (2009) “Beyond Violence: :Jihad and the New Gama’ah Islamiyah,” UM-AA [video](http://lecb.physics.lsa.umich.edu/CWIS/browser.php?ResourceId=1437) |  |
|  | Alesasandro Monsutti (2009) “The Struggle for Power in Afghanistan: Tribal Leaders and Islamic Militants,: UM-AA [video](http://lecb.physics.lsa.umich.edu/CWIS/browser.php?ResourceId=1516) |  |
|  | “Islam, Empire, and the Left,” Interview with Tariq Ali at US-Berkeley (2003) [online](http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/Elberg/Ali/ali-con0.html) |  |
|  | Juan Cole interviews [online](http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-6104082222148207642&q=juan+cole&hl=en) also [online](http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=2920871568618478782&q=juan+cole&hl=en) |  |
|  | **Blogs** |  |
|  | Helena Cobban, (<http://justworldnews.org>) Marc Lynch([http://abuaardvark.typepad.com](http://abuaardvark.typepad.com/)/) |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **International Migration** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapter 15 Todaro? |  |
| \*,I | Baldwin-Edwards (2005) *Migration in the Middle East and Mediterranean* (pages 5-20) | BaldwinMigrationME |
| I | Sayre, Wayne and Jennifer Olmsted (1999), “Economics of Palestinian Return Migration,” *Middle East Report* 212 Fall, | [PalestineReturn.htm] <check transferred file> |
| I | Malgesini, Graciela; Hiltermann, Joost (1993), “Spain and the EC: Sluicegate for Europe's Migrant Labor Market,” *Middle East Report* 181, Mar. - Apr., pp. 25-29 | [MoroccoPop.pdf also SpainMoroccoPop.pdf |
| I | Stevenson, Thomas B. (1993), “Yemeni Workers Come Home: Reabsorbing One Million Migrants,” *Middle East Report* 181, Mar. - Apr., pp.15-20 | [YemeniWorkers.pdf] |
| I | Birks, J.S. (et al.) (1986) “Migrant Workers in the Arab Gulf: The Impact of Declining Oil Revenues,” *International Migration Review* 20#4 Winter, pp. 799-814 | [BirksArabMigrants.pdf] |
| I | Winckler, Onn (1997) “The immigration policy of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) states,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 33(3) pp. 480- | [Gulf\_Immigration.htm] |
| I | “The United Nations on levels and trends of international migration and related policies*,” Population and Development Review* 29 (10 pages) | UN\_Int’lMigration |
| I | Fergany, Nader (2001) “Aspects of Labor Migration and Unemployment in the Arab Region,” Almishkat Center, Egypt 15 pp. | Fergany\_Aspects\_LaborMigration |
| I | McMurray, David (1999) “Recent Trends in Middle Eastern Migration,” *Middle East Report* #211 pp. 16-19 | NewMigration |
| I | Crul, Maurice and Hans Vermeulen (2003) “The Second Generation in Europe,” *International Migration Review* 37:4 pp. 965-986 | SecondGenerationEurope |
| I | Worbs, Suzanne (2003) “The Second Generation in Germany: Between School and Labor Market*,” International Migration Review* 37:4 pp. 1011-1038 | SecondGenerationGermany |
| I | Zubaida, Sami (2003) “Islam in Europe,” *Critical Inquiry* 45:1-2 pp. 88-98 | Islam\_in\_Europe |
| I | Shain, Yossi (1996), “Arab-Americans at a Crossroads,” *Journal of Palestine Studies*, Vol. 25, No. 3. Spring, pp. 46-59. | [ArabAmerican.pdf] |
| I | McCormick, Barry and Jackline Wahba (2003) “Return International Migration and Geographical Inequality: The Case of Egypt,” *Journal of African Economies* 12:4 pp. 500-529 | EgyptReturnMigration |
| I | Tabar, Paul and Rima Rassi “The Case of Lebanon as an Origin and Destination Country of Arab Labour Mobility,” IOM chapter. 22 pp. | Migration\_Lebanon |
| I | Khalaf, Sulayman and Saad Alkobaisi (1999) “Migrants’ Strategies of Coping and Patterns of Accommodation in the Oil-Rich Gulf Societies: Evidence from the UAE,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 26,2 (Nov.) 271- | [MigrantsStrategies] |
| I | Ahmadi Lewin, Fereshteh (2001) “Identity Crisis and Integration: The Divergent Attitudes of Iranian Immigrant Men and Women towards Integration into Swedish Society,” *International Migration* 39:3 pp. 121-134 | IranMigrantSweden |
| I | Arango, Joaquin and Philip Martin (2005) “Best Practices to Manage Migration: Morocco-Spain,” *International Migration Review* 39:1 pp. 258-269 | MigrationMoroccoSpain |
| I | Camarota, Steven A. (2003) “Immigrants from the Middle East” A Profile of the Foreign-born U.S. Population from Pakistan to Morocco,” *Journal of Social, Political, and Economic Studies,”* Fall 27,3 pp. 315-340 | ForeignBornUS |
| I | Naber, Nadine (2009) “Transnational Families under Seige: Lebanese Shi’a in Dearborn, Michigan and the 2006 War on Lebanon,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 5:3 33pp. | NaberShiaDearborn |
| I | Foroutan, Yaghoob (2009) “Religion, Migration and Social Change: Christian-Muslim Differentials,” *Australian Religion Studies Review* 22:3 295-321 | ForoutanLebaneseWomen |
| I | Truzzi, Oswaldo M.S. (1997) “The Right Place at the Right Time: Syrians and Lebanese in Brazil and the United States, A Comparative Approach,” *Journal of American Ethnic History* Winter pp. 3-34 | TruzziComparison |
| I | Aranki, Ted N. and Yousef Daoud (2010) “Competition, substitution, or discretion: an analysis of Palestinian and foreign guest workers in the Israeli Labor Market,” *Journal of Population Economics* 23:1275-1300 | ArankiPalestinian-Israel |
| I | Constant, Amelie and Douglas S. Massey (2002) “Return Migration by German Guestworkers: Neoclassical vs. New Economic Theories,” *International Migration* 40:4 pp. 5-36 | ReturnMigration |
| I | Fargues, Philippe (2004) “Arab Migration to Europe: Trends and Policies,” *International Migration Review* 38:4 pp. 1348-1371 | ArabMigrationEurope |
| I | Human Rights Watch (2004) “Bad Dreams: Exploitation and Abuse of Migrant Workers in Saudi Arabia,” ~100 pp.  [online](http://hrw.org/reports/2004/saudi0704/) |  |
| I | Belton, Patrick (2003) “In the Way of the Prophet: Ideologies and Institutions in Dearborn, Michigan, America’s Muslim Capital,” *The Next American City* 5 pp. [online](http://www.americancity.org/article.php?id_article=72) |  |
| I | Baker-UM (2004) *The Detroit Arab American Study* (~30 page pdf) [online](http://www.umich.edu/news/Releases/2004/Jul04/daas.pdf) | [DetroitArabStudy] |
|  | US Census Bureau (2003) “The [US] Arab Population: 2000” (12 pp.) [online](http://www.census.gov/prod/2003pubs/c2kbr-23.pdf) |  |
| I | Smith, Monica (2005) “Model Employees: Sri Lankan Domestics in Lebanon,” MERIP  #238 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer238/smith.html) |  |
| I | Haddad, Reem (1999) “A Modern-Day ‘Slave Trade’: Sri Lankan workers in Lebanon,” Middle East Report #211 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer211/211_haddad.html) |  |
| I | Mokbel, Madona (2007) “Refugees in Limbo: The Plight of Iraqis in Bordering States,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer244/mokbel.html) |  |
| I | Fernando, Mayanthi (2005) “The Republic’s ‘Second Religion’: Recognizing Islam in France,” *Middle East Report* #235 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer235/mer235.html) |  |
|  | Gallup (2009) *Muslim Americans: A National Report* 140 pages [online](http://www.muslimwestfacts.com/mwf/File/116074/AmericanMuslimReport.pdf) | AmericnMuslimReport |
| I | Khalaf, Samir (1987) “The Background and Causes of Lebanese/Syrian Immigration to the United States before World War I,” in Eric Hooglund (ed.) *Crossing the Waters: Arabic Speaking Immigrants to the United States Before 1940* E 184 A65 C761 1987 ~10 pp. | KhalafLebMigratUS |
| I | Ennaji, Moha (2010) “Moroccan Migrants in Europe and Islamophobia,” *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa, and the Middle East* 30 (1) (7 pages) | EnnajiMoroccanEurope |
| I | Thiollet, Helene (2011) “Migration as Diplomacy: Labor Migrants, Refugees and Arab Regional Politics in the Oil-Rich Countries,” *International labor and Working –Class History* pp. 103-121 | Thiollet\_MigrantsGulf |
| I | Wayne State U. (2007) “Arab-American Economic Contribution Study” 28 pp. | WSU ArabAmerianBusinessStudy |
|  | Icduygu, Ahmet and Deniz Sert (2011) “Project-Tied Labor Migration from Turkey to the MENA Region: Past, Present and Future,” *International labor and Working –Class History* 62-80 | Icduygu\_TurkishMigrantsGulf |
|  | Elbadawi, Ibrahim and Alan Gelb (2010) “Oil, Economic Diversification and Development in the Arab World,” ERF paper | ElBadawi\_Oil\_ArabDiversification |
|  | Constant, Amelie (2011) “Sizing it Up: Labor Migration Lessons of the EU Enlargement to 27,” IZA paper 31 pp. | Constant\_Migration\_EU\_Enlargement |
|  | Parthasarathi, and Quataert (2011) “Migrant Workers in the Middle East: Introduction,” *International and Working-Class History*, 79 4-6 | Parthasarathi\_Migration\_GCC |
|  | Randeree (2012) “Workforce Nationalization in the Gulf Cooperation Council States,” CIRS 35 pp. | Randeree\_NationalizingGCC\_workforce |
|  | Shafik, Nemat (1992) “Has Labor Migration Promoted Economic Integration in the Middle East?” Working paper | [Shafik\_Migration] |
|  | Chalcraft, John (2011) “Migration and Popular Protest in the Arabian Peninsula and the Gulf the 1950s and 1960s,” *International labor and Working-Class History* 79: 28-47 | Chalcraft\_Migration\_Protest |
|  | Icduygu, Ahmet and Deniz Sert (2011) “Project-Tied Labor Migration from Turkey to the MENA Region: Past, Present and Future,” *International labor and Working –Class History* 62-80 | Icduygu\_TurkishMigrantsGulf |
| I | Chalcraft, John (2010) “Monarchy, Migration and Hegemony in the Arabian Peninsula,” 40 pp. paper | Chalcraft\_Monarchy\_Migration |
| I | Chalcraft, John (2005) “Syrian Migrant Workers in Lebanon: the limits of transnational integration, communitarian solidarity, and popular agency,” 35 pp. (in Syria/Jordan section) | Chalcraft\_Lebanese |
| I | Chalcraft, John (~2005) “Syrian Workers in Lebanon and the Role of the State: political economy and popular aspirations,” 24 pp. . (in Syria/Jordan section) | ChalcraftSyrianWorkers |
|  | Dallo, Ajrouch and AlSnih (2008) “The Ancestry Question and Ethnic Heterogeneity: The Case of Arab-Americans,” *International Migration Review* 42:2 13 pp. | DalloAncestryQUS |
|  | Nonneman, Walter (2007) “European Immigration and the Labor Market,” working paper 21 pp. | NonnemanImmigrationEULaborMarket |
|  | Wald (2008) “Homeland Interests, Hostland Politics: Politicized Ethnic Identy among Middle Eastern Heritage Groups in the United States,” *International Migration Review* 42:2 29pp. | WaldPoliticizationUS |
|  | Ajrouch and Amaney (2007) “Assimilating to a White Identity: The Case of Arab Americans,” *International Migration Review* 41:4 20 pp. |  |
|  | Nagy, Sharon (2006) “Making Room for Migrants, Making Sense of Difference: Spatial and Ideologial Expressions of Social Diversity in Urban Qatar,” Urban Studies 43:1 pp. 1-19 | Nagy\_Making Room |
|  | De Haas, Hein and Roald Plug (2006) “Cherishing the Goose with the Golden Eggs: Trends in Migrant Remittances from Europe to Morocco 1970-2004,” *International Migration Review* 40:3 603-634 | HaasGoose |
|  | Yousef, Tarik M. (2005) “The Changing Role of Labor Migration in Arab Economic Integration,” working paper | Yousef\_LaborMigrationIntegration |
|  | Shah, Nasra and Sulayman Al-Qudsi (1989) “The Changing Characteristics of Migrant Workers in Kuwait,” *Internatiaonl Journal of Middle East Studies* 21:31-55 [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/The%20Changing%20Characteristics%20of%20Migrant%20Workers.pdf) |  |
|  | Monsutti, Alessandro (2007) “Migration as a Rite of Passage: Young Afghans Building Masculinity and Adulthood in Iran,” *Iranian Studies* 40:2 pp 167-185 | MonsuttiAfghanMigration |
|  | Pissarides, Christopher A. (1993) “Labor Markets in the Middle East and North Africa,” World Bank Working Paper | [MENA\_LaborMarket] |
|  | Zapata-Barrero, Ricard (2008) “Moroccan Immigrants in Spain: An overview of main topics and normative challenges,” *Maghreb Review* 33:1 pp. 35-68 |  |
|  | Mellahi, Kamel and Said Mohammad Al-Hinai (2000) “Local Workers in Gulf Co-operation Countries: Assets or Liabilities?” *Middle Eastern Studies* 36(3) pp. 177-190 | [Gulf-LocalWorkers] |
|  | Humphrey, Michael (1993), “Migrants, Workers and Refugees: The Political Economy of Population Movements in the Middle East, “ *Middle East Report* 181 Mar. - Apr., pp. 2-7 | [MigrantsIslamists.pdf] |
|  | Okruhlik, Gwenn and Patrick Conge (1997) “National Autonomy, Labor Migration and Political Crisis,” *Middle East Journal* 51:4 | OkruhlikNatioanlismMigration |
|  | Stanton Russell, Sharon and Muhammad Ali al-Ramadhan (1994) “Kuwait’s Migration Policy since the Gulf Crisis,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 26(4) pp. 569-587 | [Kuwait\_Policy\_Migration] |
|  | Stanton Russell, Sharon (1989) “Politics and Ideology in Migration Policy Formulation: The Case of Kuwait,” *Int’l Migration Review* 23:1 pp. 24-47 | KuwaitMigration |
|  | Winckler, Onn (1997) “Syrian Migration to the Arab Oil-Producing Countries,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 33:1 pp. 107-118 | SyrianMigration |
|  | Read, Jen’nan Ghazal and Philip N. Cohen (2007) “One Size Fits All? Explaining US-born and Immigrant Women’s Employment across 12 Ethnic Groups,” *Social Forces* 85:4 pp. 1713- | ReadImmigrantWomenLFPR |
|  | Read, Jen’nan Ghazal (2004) “Cultural Influences on Immigrant Women’s Labor Force Participation: The Arab American Case,” *Intenrational Migration Review* 38:1 pp. 52-77 | ReadCultureLFPR |
|  | Naber, Nadine (2009) “Transnational families under siege: Lebanese Shi’a in Dearborn, Michigan, and the 2006 War on Lebanon,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 5:3 33 pages | NaberTransnationalLebaneseShia |
|  | Read, Gen’nan and Sharol Oselin (2008) “Gender and the Education-Employment Paradox in Ethnic and Religious Contexts: The Case of Arab Americans,” *American Sociological Review* April pp. 296-313 |  |
|  | Stanton Russell, Sharon (??) “Politics and Ideology in Migration Policy Formulation,” *International Migration Review* 23:1 | StantonKuwaitMigrationPolicy |
|  | Shami, Seteney (??) “The Social Implications of Populatino Displacement and Resettlement: An Overview with a Focus on the Arab Middle East,” *International Migration Review* 27:1 | ShamiPopulationDisplacement |
|  | Shah, Nasra M. (2000) “Relative Success of Male Workers in the Host Country, Kuwait: Does the Channel of Migration Matter?” *International Migration Review* 34:1 | ShahKuwaitMigrationChannel |
|  | Shah, Nasra M. (?) “Pakistani Workers in the Middle East: Volume, Trends and Consequences,” *International Migration Review* 17:3 | ShahPakistaniWorkersGulf |
|  | Shah, Nasra M. and Sulayman S. Al-Qudsi (1990) “Female Work Roles in a Traditional, Oil Economy: Kuwait,” Research in Human Capital and Development Vol. 6 pp. 213 246 | ShahAlQudsiFemale WorkKuwait |
|  | Zlotnik, Hania (?) “International Migration Policies and the Status of Female Migrants,” *International Migration Review* 24:2 11 pp. | ZlotnikMigrationPoliciesFemale |
|  | Sell, Ralph R. (??) “Egyptian International Labor Migration and Social Processes: Toward Regional Integration,” *International Migration Review* 22:3 | SellEgyptianMigration |
|  | Seccombe, Ian J. (?) International Migration in the Middle East: A Review of Liberature and Research, 1974-84,” *International Migration Review* 19:2 | SeccombeMigrationReview |
|  | Seccombe. I.J. and R.I Lawson (??) “Foreign Worker Dependence in the Gulf, and the International Oil Companies: 1910-50,” *International Migration Review* 20:3 28 pp. | SeccombeForeignWorkersGulf |
|  | Pessar, Patricia R. (2003) “Transnational Migration: Bringing Gender In,” *International Migration Review* 37:3 36 pp. | PessarMigrationGender |
|  | Nigem, Elias T. (?) “Arab Americans: Migration, Socioeconomic and Demographic Characteristics,” *International Migration Review* 20:3 | NigemArabAmerican |
|  | Torbat, Akbar E. (2002) “The Brain Drain from Iran to the United States,” *The Middle East Journal* 56:2 24 pp. | TorbatIranBrainDrain |
|  | Bozorgmehr, Mehdi and Georges Sabagh (1988) “ High Status Immigrants: A Statistical Profile of Iranians in the United States,” *Iranian Studies* 21:3-4 32 pp. | BozorgmehrIranImmigrants |
|  | Beine,Michel, Frederic Docquier and Hillel Rapoport (2007) “Measuring International Skilled Migration: A New Database Controlling for Age of Entry,” *World Bank Economic Review* 21:2 pp. 249-254 | Docquier |
|  | Olmsted, Jennifer C. (2005) “Is Paid Work the (Only) Answer? Neoliberalism, Arab Women’s Well Being, and the Social Contract,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 1:2 29 pp. | OlmstedNeoliberalism |
|  | Moghadam, Valentine M. (2000) “Hidden from History? Women Workers in Modern Iran,” *Iranian Studies* 33:3-4 26 pp. | MoghadamIranWomen |
|  | Ling, L. Huan-Ming (?) “East Asian Migration to the Middle East Causes, Consequences and Considerations,” *International Migration Review* 18:1 19pp. | LingAsianMigrationGulf |
|  | Kirwan, F. X. (?) “The Impact of Labor Migration on the Jordanian Economy,” *International Migration Review* 15:4 | KirwanJordanMigratoion |
|  | Karpat, Kemal (?) “Muslim Migration: A Response to Aldeeb Abu-Sahlieh,” *International Migration Review* 30:1 12 pp. | KarpatMuslimMigration |
|  | Ilcan, Suzan M. (?) “Peasant Struggles and Social Change: Migration, Households and Gender in a Rural Turkish Society,” *International Migration Review* 28:3 27 pp. | IlcanMigrationTurkishVillage |
|  | Hammouda, Ahmad A. (?) “Jordanian Emigration: An Analysis of Migration Data,” *International Migration Review* 14:3 | HammoudaJordanianEmigration |
|  | Fergany, Nader (?) “The Impact of Emigration on National Development in the Arab Region: The Case of the Yemen Arab Republic,” *International Migration Review* 16:4 25 pp. | FerganyYemenMigration & FerganyArabMigrantsG |
|  | Eelens, Frank and J. D. Speckmann (?) “Recruitment of Labor Migrants for the Middle East: The Sri Lankan Case,” *International Migration Review* 24:2 | EelensRecruitmentLaborGulf |
|  | Davila, Alberto and Marie T. Mora (2005) “Changes in the earnings of Arab men in the US between 2000 and 2002,” *Journal of Population Economics* 18:587-601 | DavilaEarningsArab |
|  | Colton, Nora Ann (?) “Homeward Bound: Yemeni Return Migration,” *International Migration Review* 27:4 14 pp. | ColtonYemeniReturnMigration |
|  | Choucri, Nazli (?) “The New Migration in the Middle East: A Problem for Whom?” *International Migration Review* 11:4 24 pp. | ChoucriNewMENAMigration |
|  | Chiswick, Barry R. and Paul W. Miller (2002) “Immigrant Earnings: Language skills, linguistic concentrations and the business cycle,” *Journal of Population Economics* 15:31-57 | ChiswickWagesImmigrants |
|  | Bartram, David V. “Foreign Workers in Israel: History and Theory,” *International Migration Review* 32:2 24 pp. | BartramForeignWorkersIsrael |
|  | Biks, J.S., I.J. Secombe and C.A. Sinclair (1986) “Migrant Workers in the Arab Gulf: The Impact of Declining Oil Revenues,” *International Migration Review* 20:4 17 pp. | BirksMigrantsGulf |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman and Nasra M. Shah (?) “The Relative Economic Progress of Male Foreign Workers in Kuwait,” *International Migration Review* 25:1 27 pp. | AlQudsForeignKuwait |
|  | Shah, Nasra M. and Sulayman S. AL-Qudsi (1989) “The Changing Characteristics of Migrant Workers in Kuwait,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 21 pp. 31-55 | [KuwaitMigrants] |
|  | Shah, Nasra M. (1995) “Structural changes in the receiving country and future labormigration—the case of Kuwait,” *International Migration Review* 29:4 (14 pp.) |  |
|  | Khater, Akram Fouad (2006) “Back to the Mountain: Emigration, Gender and the Middle Class in Lebanon,” in Gabaccia and Ruiz (eds.) *American Dreaming, global Realities* ugli JV 6540 A5851 |  |
|  | Birks, J.S., I. J. Seccombe and C.A. Sinclair (1986) “Labour Migration in the Arab Gulf States: Patterns, Trends and Prospects,” *International Migration* 26,3 (September) pp. 267-277 |  |
|  | Roy, Delwin A. (1991) “Egyptian Emigrant Labor: Domestic Consequences,” *Middle Eastern Studies* pp. 551-581 |  |
|  | Sullivan, Paul (1999) “A Caveat for Peace: Some Notes on the Vulnerability of Palestinian Labor,” *Research in Middle East Economics* Vol. 3, pp. 167-186 |  |
|  | Lofstrom, Magnus (2002) “Labor market assimilation and the self-employment of immigrant entrepreneurs,” *Journal of Population Economics* 15:1 32 pp. | LofstromAssimilation |
|  | Borjas, George J. and Rachel Friedberg (2009) “Recent Trends in the Earnings of New Immigrants to the United States,” NBER Working Paper #15406 | BorjasRecentEarnings |
|  | Looney, Robert E. (1992) “Factors Affecting Employment in the Arabian Gulf Region, 1975-85,” *International Journal of Social Economics*, 19,2 |  |
|  | Gualtieri, Sarah (2004) “Gendering the Chain Migration Thesis: Women and Syrian Transatlantic Migration, 1878-1924,” *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 14:1 12 pp. | GualtieriSyriaWomenMigration |
|  | IOM (2003) “Exploratory Study on Foreign Domestic Work in Syria,” IOM (41 pp.) | Kahale\_Domestic\_Workers Syria |
|  | Choudhury, Masudul Alam (1988) “Labour Migration to the Arab Gulf Region in the Nineteen-Eighties,” in Elie Kedourie and Sylvia G. Haim, *Economic History of the Middle East* London: Cass |  |
|  | “From a child’s Perspective: Detroit Metropolitan Census 2000 Fact Sheets Series,” (2004) WSU? 4(2) [Detroit\_Census\_Arab\_Fact\_Sheet] |  |
|  | Jamal, Amaney (2005) “Mosques, Collective Identity, and Gender Differences among Arab American Women,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 1:1 25 pp. | JamalArabAmericanGender |
|  | Bagby, Ihsan (2004) “A Portrait of Detroit Mosques: Muslim Views on Policy, Politics and Religion,” Institute for Social Policy and Understanding | [DetroitMosque-2] |
|  | Al-Arab Aly, Ashraf and James F. Ragan (2010) “Arab immigrants in the United States: how and why do returns to education vary by country of origin?” *Journal of Population Economics* 23:519-538 | ElArabyImmigration |
|  | Foroutan, Yaghoob (2009) “Migration and Gender Roles: The Typical Work Pattern of the MENA Women,” *International Migration Review* 43:4 974-992 | ForoutanMigrationLebanon |
|  | Foroutan, Yaghoob (2008) “Women’s Employment, Religion and Multiculturalism: Socio-Demographic Emphasis,” *Journal of Population Research* 25:1 63-90 | ForoutanWomensEployment |
|  | Foroutan, Yaghoob (2008) “Migration Differentials in Women’s Market Employment: An Empirical and Multicultural Analysis,” *International Migration Review* 42:3 675-703 |  |
|  | Fargues, Philippe (2009) “Work, Refuge, Transit: An Emerging Pattern of Irregular Immigration South and East of the Mediterranean,” *International Migration Review* 43:3 544-577 | FarguesRefugeeTransionMENA |
|  | Morrison, Scott (2005) “’Os Turcos’: The Syrian Lebanese Community of Sao Paulo, Brazil,” *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 25:3 pp. 423-438 | MorrisonTurcos |
|  | **Books**: |  |
|  | Hourani, Albert and Nadim Shehadi (1992) *The Lebanese in the World: A Century of Emigration*  DS 80.9 L4211 1992, including Aswad, Barbara “The Lebanese Muslim Community in Dearborn, Michigan,”  **UM-D**  DS 80.6 .H68 2002 |  |
|  | Khater, Akram Fouad (2001) *Inventing Home: Emigration, Gender, and the Middle Class in Lebanon 1870-1920*  **UM-D**  JV 8748 K53 2001 |  |
|  | Kayyali, Randa A. (2006) T*he Arab-Americans* **UMD** E 184 A65 K39 2006 |  |
|  | World Bank (2011) *Migration and Remittances Factbook* |  |
|  | Younis, Adele (1995) *The Coming of the Arabic Speaking Community to the United States* **UMD** E 184 S98 1995 |  |
|  | Karam, John Tofik (2007) *Another Arabesque: Syrian-Lebanese Ethnicity in Neoliberal Brazil* F 2659 L42 2007 |  |
|  | De Bel-Air, Francoise (2006) *Migration et politique au Moyen-Orient* JV 8739 M54 2006 |  |
|  | Brand, Lauri (2006) *Citizens Abroad: Emigration and the State in the Middle East and North Africa* JV 8739 B73 2006 |  |
|  | Chalcraft, John (2009) *The Invisible Cage: Syrian Migrant Workers in Lebanon* HD 8659 C48 2009 |  |
|  | Karam, John Tofik (2007) *Another Arabesque: Syrian-Lebanese Ethnicity in Neoliberal Brazil* F 2659 L42 2007 |  |
|  | Marin-Guzman and Zeraoui (2003) *Arab Immigration in Mexico in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Assimilation and Arab Heritage* |  |
|  | Marin-Guzman, Roberto (2000) *A Century of Palestinian Immigration into Central America: A Study of Their Economic and Cultural Contributions* |  |
|  | Kaya, Ayhan (2009) *Islam, Migration and Integration: The Age of Securitization* D 1056.2 M87 K39 2009 |  |
|  | Ostergaard-Nielsen, Eva (2003) *Transnational Politics: Turks and Kurds in Germany* DD T87 O881 2003 |  |
|  | Abraham and Shryock (2000) *Arab Detroit: From Margin to Mainstream* UGLI F 574 D49 A6531 |  |
|  | Winckler (1997), *Population Growth and Migration in Jordan 1950-1994*  HB 3808.5 W56 1997 |  |
|  | Kapiszewski, Andrzej (2001) *Nationals and Expatriates: Population and Labour Dilemmas of the Gulf Cooperation Council States*  HB 3634.5 A3 K37 2001 |  |
|  | Longva, Anh Nga (1997) *Walls Built on Sand* JV 8750.8 A3 L661 1997 |  |
|  | Nasrallah, Emily (1997) *Flight against Time* PJ 7852 N2553 I 23 1996 (Lebanon) |  |
|  | Lalami *Hope and Other Dangerous Pursuits* PS 3612 A43 H67 2005 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | The World Oil Market |  |
| \*, I | Adelman, M. A. (2002) “World oil production & prices 1947-2000,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42 pp. 169-191 | [AdelmanOil] |
| \*,I | Krane (2013) “Stability versus Sustainability: Energy Policy in the Gulf Monarchies,” Cambridge EPRG #1302 | Krane\_GulfElectricity |
| \*,I | Downs (2013) “China-Middle East Energy Relations,” Brookings [online](http://www.brookings.edu/research/testimony/2013/06/06-china-middle-east-energy-downs) | Downs\_China-MENA |
| \*,I | Ross(2011) “Will Oil Drown the Arab Spring? Democracy and the Resource Curse,” *Fooeign Affairs* 4 pp. | Ross\_Democracyand Resource Curse |
| I | Ross (2008) “Blood Barrels,” *Foreign Affairs* [online](http://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/63396/michael-l-ross/blood-barrels) | Ross\_Blood |
| I | Telhami, Shibley (2002) “The Persian Gulf: Understanding the American Oil Strategy,” *The Brookings Review* 20(2) pp. 32-36 | [US\_Gulf\_Oil] |
| I | Karl, Terry Lynn (1999) “The Perils of the Petro-State: Reflections on the Paradox of Plenty,” *Journal of International Affairs* 53#1 pp. 31-48 | [KarlPetroState.pdf] |
| I | Alnasrawi, Abbas (2001) “Oil, sanctions, debt and the future,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*; Fall pp. 1-14 | [OilSanctionsIraq] |
| I | Morse, Edward L. (1999) “A New Political Economy of Oil?” *Journal of International Affairs* 53(1) pp. 1- | [NewPoliEconOil] |
|  | Ross (2001) “Does Oil Hinder Democracy?” *World Politics* 53:325-61 | Ross\_Democracy and the Resource Curse |
| I | Smith, James L. (2009) “World Oil: Market or Mayhem?” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 23:3 pp. 145-164 | SmithOilMarket |
| I | Alkariri, Raad and Fareed Mohamedi (2003) “World Oil Markets and the Invasion of Iraq,” *Middle East Report* #227 Summer pp. | AlKarariWorldOilMarkets |
| I | Rose, Euclid A. (2004) “OPEC’s Dominance of the Global Oil Market: The Rise of the World’s Dependency on Oil,” *The Middle East Journal* 58:3 pp. 424-443 | OPEC\_Dominance |
| I | Auerswald, Philip E. (2006) “The Myth of Energy Insecurity*,*” *Issues in Science and Technology* 22:4 (6 pp.) | AuerswaldEnergyInsecurity |
| I | Askari, Hossein and Mohamed Jaber (1999) “Oil-exporting countries of the Persian Gulf: What happened to all that money?” *Journal of Energy, Finance and Development* 4 pp. 185-218 | OPEC\_oil\_money |
| I | Altunisik, Meliha (1996) “A Rentier State’s Response to Oil Crisis: Economic Reform Policies in Libya,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 18:4 pp 49-46 | RentierState\_Libya |
| I | Klare, Michael T. (2004) “Geopolitics Reborn: The Global Struggle over Oil and Gas Pipelines,” *Current History* 103:677 pp. 428-433 | KlareGeopolitics |
| I | Vitalis, Robert  (1997), “The Closing of the Arabian Oil Frontier and the Future of Saudi-American Relations,” *Middle East Report* 204:15-21 July | [SaudiOil.pdf] |
| I | Mitchell, John V. “A new political economy of oil,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42 pp. 251-272 | [OilPoliEcon2] |
| I | Bahgat, Gawdat (2003) “Oil and Militant Islam: Strains on U.S.-Saudi Relations,” *World Affairs* #165 pp. 115-  8 pages | [Oil\_Islam] |
| I | Bjorvatn, Kjetil and K. Slevik (2005) “Destructive competition: Oil and rent seeking in Iran,” {Norway} | IranRentSeeking |
| I | World Bank (2006) *Economic Developments and Prospects: Financial Markets in a New Age of Oil* (136 pp.) [online](http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTMENA/Resources/MENA-EDP2006.pdf) |  |
| I | Mohamedi, Fareed (2004) “**Oil Prices and Regime Resilience in the Gulf,”** *Middle East Report* # 232 [Online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer232/mohamedi.html) |  |
| I | Khalifa (2004) “Oil Economies and Globalization: The Case of the GCC Countries” [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume6/al-yousif.htm) |  |
| I | Conference at the Baker Institute at Rice University, 2007, on National Oil Companies. Papers and video presentations [online](http://www.rice.edu/energy/events/past/NOCs/noc_houston.html) |  |
| I | Setser, Brad (2007) “Oil and Global Adjustment,” IIE [online](http://www.petersoninstitute.org/publications/pb/pb07-4/setser.pdf) |  |
| I | World Energy Outlook 2008 ~650 pp. |  |
|  | *Middle East Report*, No. 170, Power, Poverty and Petrodollars, May - Jun., |  |
|  | Videos of OPEC Sessions 2006 [online](http://www.opec.org/opecna/Speeches/2006/OPEC_Seminar/session%20two.htm) |  |
|  | Olcott, Martha Brill (?) “International Gas Trade in Central Asia: Turkmenistan, Iran, Russia and Afghanistan,” | OlcottTurkmenistanGas |
|  | Elbadawi, Ibrahim and Alan Gelb (2010) “Oil, Economic Diversification and Development in the Arab World,” ERF paper | ElBadawi\_Oil\_ArabDiversification |
|  | Schmidt, Ronald H. (1988) “Hotelling’s Rule Repealed? An Examination of Exhaustible Resource Pricing,” *Economic Review* Fall #4 pp. 41-54 | [HotelingPrice] |
| I | Reiche (2010) “Energy Policies of Gulf Cooperation Council Countries – possibilities and limitations of ecological modernization in rentier states,” *Energy Policy* 38: 2195-2408 | Reiche\_GCC\_EnergyPolicies |
|  | Stocker (2012) “No EEZ Solution: The Politics of Oil and Gas in the Eastern Mediterranean,” *Middle East Journal*, 66:4 20 pp. | Stoker\_ArabGas |
|  | Mabro, Robert (2008) “On the security of oil supplies, oil weapons, oil nationalism and all that,” *OPEC Review* 12 pp. | MabroOilSecurity |
|  | Birol, F. et al. (1995) “The economic impact of subsidy phase out in oil exporting developing countries: a case study of Algeria, Iran and Nigeria,” *Energy Policy* 25:3 7 pp. | BirolEnergySubsidy |
|  | Elbadawi, Ibrahim and Alan Gelb (2010) “Oil, Economic Diversification and Development in the Arab World,” ERF paper | ElBadawi\_Oil\_ArabDiversification |
|  | “Exchange Rate Fluctuations and Output in Oil-Producing Countries: The Case of Iran,” | EFMT\_0911082 |
|  | Stocker (2012) “No EEZ Solution: The Politics of Oil and Gas in the Eastern Mediterranean,” *Middle East Journal*, 66:4 20 pp. | Stoker\_ArabGas |
|  | Yetiv, Steve A. and Chunlong Lu (2007) “China, Global Energy, and the Middle East,” *Middle East Journal* 61:2 |  |
|  | Ross, Michael L. (2008) “Blood Barrels: Why Oil Wealth Fuels Conflict,” *Foreign Affairs* 87:3 May/June (5 pp.) | Ross\_oil |
|  | Hertog, Steffen and Giacomo Luciani (2009) “Energy and sustainability policies in the GCC,” LSE unpublished paper 48 pp. | HertogGCC |
|  | Dees, Stephane et al. (2007) “Modelling the world oil market: Assessing a quarterly econometric model,” *Energy Policy* 35:178--91 | DeesModellingOil |
|  | Berument, Ceylan, Dogan (2010) “The Impact of Oil Price Shocks on the Economic Growth of Selected MENA Countries,” *The Energy Journal* 31(1) 28 pp. | BerumentOilShocks-Growth |
|  | Kaufmann, Robert et al. (2004) “Does Opec Matter? An Econometric Analysis of Oil Prices,” *The Energy Journal* 25:4 24 pp. | KaumannOpecMatter |
|  | Nili and Rastad (2007) “Addressing the growth failure of the oil economies: The role of financial development,” *Quarterly Review of Economcis and Finance* 46 pp. 726-4 | NiliGrowthFailurePoliOil |
|  | Mohamedi, Fareed (1997), “Oil, Gas and the Future of Arab Gulf Countries” *Middle East Report* 204,  Jul. - Sep., pp. 2-6 | [OliGas.pdf or fareedOILgulf.htm -- good] |
|  | Lynch, Michael C. (2002) “Forecasting oil supply: theory and practice,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42 pp. 373-389 | [OilForecast] |
|  | Kohl, Wilfrid L. (2002) “OPEC behavior, 1998-2001,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42 pp. 209-233 | [OPECBehavior] |
|  | Quayat, David (2003) “The Russian Oil Sector and the Global Oil Economy: A Prospectus,” *SAIS* *Review* 23, 2 (Summer) pp. 1-22 | [RussianOil] |
|  | Bahgat, Gawdat G. (1998) “Oil in the Gulf: Prospects for the Twenty-First Century,” *Journal of Energy and Development* 23, 1 pp. 83-94 [Xerox] |  |
|  | Bahgat, Gawdat G. (2001) “The New Political Economy of Oil in the Arabian/Persian Gulf States: A Comparative Analysis,” *Journal of Energy and Development* 26, 1 pp. 19-33 [Xerox] |  |
| ? | Akacem, Mohammed (2001) “Algeria’s Oil Policy: The Battle for Control,” *Journal of Energy and Development* 26, 1 pp. 71-76 [Xerox] |  |
|  | Miles, Carolyn (1999) “The Caspian Pipeline Debate Continues: Why Not Iran?” *Journal of International Affairs* 53(1) pp. 325- | [CaspianPipeline] |
|  | ‘Alhajji, A.F. and David Huettner (2000)  “OPEC and World Crude Oil Markets from 1973 to 1994: Cartel, Oligopoly or Competitive?” *Energy Journal* 21(3) pp. 31-  (30 pp.) | [OpecCompetitive] |
|  | Gately, Dermot (2004) “OPEC’s Incentives for Faster Output Growth,” *Energy Journal* 25(2) pp. 75-96 | [OpecOutputGrowth] |
|  | Gately, Dermot and Hillard G. Huntington (2002) “The Asymmetric Effects of Changes in Price and Income on Energy and Oil Demand,” *Energy Journal* 23(1) pp. 19- | [AsymmetricalOil] |
|  | Amuzegar, Jahangir (1992) “OPEC and a New Oil Order,” *Finance and Development* 29(3) pp. 30-32 | [OilAmuzegar] |
|  | Klare and Volman (2006) “America, China & the Scramble for Africa’s Oil” *Review of African Political Economy* 108: 297-309 | KlareUS\_China\_Oil |
|  | Jones, Donald W., Paul N Leiby and Inja K. Paik (2004) “Oil Price Shocks and the Macroeconomy: What Has Been Learned since 1996,” *Energy Journal* 25(2) pp. 1-32 | [OilEconStudies] |
|  | Brown, Stephen P.A. and Mine K. Yucel (2002) “Energy prices and aggregate economic activity: an interpretative survey,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42 pp. 193-208 [**get file]** |  |
|  | Smith, James L. (2009) “World Oil: Market or Mayhem?” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 23:3 |  |
|  | Adelman, M. A. (1995) “Prospects for OPEC capacity,” *Energy Policy* 23:2, 235-241 |  |
|  | Krichene, Noureddine (2002) “World crude oil and natural gas: a demand and supply model,” *Energy Economics* 24:557-576 |  |
|  | Griffin, James M. and William S. Neilson (1994) “The 1985-96 Oil Price Collapse and Afterwards: What Does Game Theory Add?” *Economic Inquiry* 33(4) pp. 543- (19pages) | [Opec\_GameTheory] |
|  | Horn, Manfred (2004) “OPEC’s optimal crude oil price,” *Energy Policy* Vol. 32, pp. 269-280 | [OptimalOpec] |
|  | Berg, Elin et al. (1997) “Gains from cartelisation in the oil market,” *Energy Policy* 25(13) 1075-1091 | [OPEC\_berg] |
|  | Books |  |
|  | Amuzegar, Jahangir (1999) *Managing the Oil Wealth: OPEC’s Windfalls and Pitfalls* **UM-D** HD 9560.5 A52 1999 |  |
|  | Alnasrawi, Abbas (1985) *OPEC in a Changing World Economy* **UM-D** HD 9560.5 A5153 1985 |  |
|  | Karl, Terry Lynn (1997) The Paradox of Plenty Oil Booms and Petro States  **UM-D** (e-book) |  |
|  | Adelman (1995) *Genie out of the Bottle*  **UM-D** HD 9560.4 A281 1995 |  |
|  | Adelman (1972) *World Petroleum Market*  **UM-D** HD 9560.5 A34 |  |
|  | Hannesson (1998) *Petroleum Economics*  UGLI HD 9560.5 H261 1998 |  |
|  | Claes (2001) *The Politics of Oil-Producer Cooperation* UGLI HD 9560.6 C531 2001 |  |
|  | Smil, Vaclav (2003) *Energy at the Crossroads: Global perspectives and uncertainties*  ugli HD 902 A2 S5431 |  |
|  | Tetreault *Revolution in the Petroleum Market*  HD 9560.5 T461 1985 |  |
|  | Greene, *Strategies of the Major Oil Companies*  BA HD 9560.5 G82 1985 |  |
|  | McAvoy *Crude Oil Prices*  HD 9560.4 M191 |  |
|  | Luciani, Giacomo (1983) *The Oil Companies in the Arab World* HD 9578 A55 L933 1983 |  |
|  | Karshenas, Massoud (1990) *Oil, State and Industrialization in Iran* HD 9576 I 62 K3751 1990 |  |
|  | Cremer y Salehi-Isfahani (1991)  *Models of the Oil Market*  Bus HD 9560.5 C92 |  |
|  | Bradley  (1967) *Economics of Crude Petroleum Production*  HD 9560.4 B82 |  |
|  | Salant, *Imperfect Competition in the world Oil market*  HD 9560.5 S2351 |  |
|  | Al-Nasrawi *Arab Nationalism Oil, and the Political Economy of Dependency*  BA HC 498 A45 |  |
|  | Danielsen  (1982) *The Evolution of OPEC*  HD 9560.5 D361 |  |
|  | Claes, Da Harald (2001) *The Politics of Oil-Producer Cooperation*  ugli HD 9560.6 C531 2001 |  |
|  | Mitchell et al. (RIIA ) *The new economy of oil* HD 9560.5 M68 2001 |  |
|  | Adelman, *The Economics of Petroleum Supply*  HD 956.5 A381 1993 |  |
|  | Gelb *Oil Windfalls: Blessing or Curse?*  HD 9560.5 G4321 1988 |  |
|  | Gillespie and Clement Henry  *Oil in the New World order*  HD 9560.5 O 36581 1995 |  |
|  | Ghanem *OPEC: The Rise and Fall of an Exclusive Club*  HD 950.1 O8 G43 1986 |  |
|  | Ghadar *The Evolution of OPEC Strategy*  HD 9560.1 O68 G42 |  |
|  | Van der Linde  *The State and the International Oil Market* HD 9560.6 L551 2000 |  |
|  | Niblock and Wilson *The Political Economy of the Middle East: Oil*  HC 415.15 P6551 1999 vol. 6 |  |
|  | Karl (1997) *The Paradox of Plenty* HD 574 V42 K371 1997 {mostly about Venezuea} |  |
|  | Francisco Parra *Oil Politics: A Modern History of Petroleum*  HD 9560.6 P37 2003 |  |
|  | Skeet, Ian (1986) *OPEC: Twenty Fixe Years of Prices and Politics*  HD 9560.1 O66 S571 1988 |  |
|  | Cordesman (2004) *Energy Developments in the Middle East*  HD 9576 M52 C671 2004 |  |
|  | Yergin, Daniel *The Prize* |  |
|  | Cordesman, Anthony (2004) *Energy Developments in the Middle East* HD 9576 M52 C671 2004 |  |
|  | Turner, Louis (1978) *Oil Companies in the International System* HD 9560.5 T8871 |  |
|  | Amuzegar, (1999) *Managing the Oil Wealth* HD 960.5 A544 1999 |  |
|  | Parra, Francisco (2003) *Oil Politics: A Modern History of Petroleum* HD 9560.6 P37 2003 |  |
|  | [Stevens] (1997) *Gulf Energy and the World: Challenges and Threats* HC 415.3 G8498 1997 |  |
|  |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Saud****i Arabia and Other Arabian Peninsula** |  |
|  | Recommended: Owen and Pamuk Chapters 4, 9 |  |
| \*,I | Kronemer, Alexander (1997), ”Inventing a Working Class in Saudi Arabia” *Monthly Labor Review* 120:#5 pp. 29- | [InventingSaudiWorking.htm] |
| \*,I | Herb (2009) “A Nation of Bureaucrats: Political Participation and Economic Diversification in Kuwait and U.A.E.” *IJMES* | Herb\_GCC\_Bureaucrats |
| \*,I | Gengler (2013) “Collective Frustration, But No Collective Action in Qatar,” MERIP [online](http://merip.org/mero/mero120713) | Gengler\_CollectiveFrustration..htm |
| I | Eakin, Hugh (2011) “The Strange Power of Qatar,” *New York Review of Books* Oct.27 | Eakin\_StrangeQatar |
| I | Tetreault, Mary Ann and Mohammed Al-Ghanim (2009) “The Day After ‘Victory:’ Kuwait’s 2009 Election and the Contentious Present,” MERIP [Online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero070809.html) |  |
| I | Mohamedi, Fareed (1997) “Oil, Gas and the Future of Arab Gulf Countries,” *Middle East Report* Issue: 204 (pp. 2-6) | [OliGas.pdf or fareedOILgulf.htm -- good] |
| I | Mohamedi, Fareed (1992), “Political Economy: State and Bourgeoisie in the Persian Gulf,” *Middle East Report* 179,  Dec.,  pp. 35-37 | [FareedWealth.pdf] |
| I | Baer, Robert (2003) “The Fall of the House of Saud,” *The Atlantic Monthly* 291(4) pp. 53-  (10 pages) | Fall\_Saud] |
| I | Alsahlawi, Khalid Abdul Aziz and Edward P.M. Gardener (2004) “Human Resources and Economic Development: The Case of Saudi Arabia,” *Journal of Third World Studies*, Spring 21:1 pp. 175-189 | Khalid\_Saudi\_Human\_Resources.pdf |
| I | Dekmejian, Richard (2003) “The Liberal Impulse in Saudi Arabia,” *Middle East Journal* 57(3) pp. 400- (10 pages) | [Saudi\_Liberals] |
| I | Al-Rasheed, Madawi “The Shi’a of Saudi Arabia: A Minority in Search of Cultural Authenticity,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 25(1) pp. 121- (22 pp.) | [Saudi\_Shia] |
| I | Ford, Neil (2002) “Saudi Arabia Moves towards Diversification,” *Middle East* #326 pp. 27- | [SaudiDiversify] |
| I | Choudhury, Masudul A. and Mohammed A. Al-Sahlawi (2000) “Oil and non-oil sectors in the Saudi Arabian Economy,” *OPEC Review* pp. 235-249 | [SaudiSectors] |
| I | Krimly, Rayed (1999) “The Political Economy of Adjusted Priorities: Declining Oil Revenues and Saudi Fiscal Policies,” *Middle East Journal* 53(2) pp. 254- (22 pp.) | [SaudiFiscal] |
| I | Clatanoff, William et al. (2006) “Saudi Arabia’s Accession to the WTO: Is a Revolution Brewing?,” *Middle East Policy* 13:1 | ClatanoffSaudiWTO |
| I | Davidson, Christopher (2009) “Abu Dhabi’s New Economy: Oil, Investment, and Domestic Development,” *Middle East Policy* 29 pp. | Davidson\_AbuDhabi\_NewEconomy |
| I | Al-Rasheed, Madawi (1996) “Saudi Arabia’s Islamic Opposition,” *Current History* Vol. 95 #597 pp. 16-23 | [Saudi\_Islamic\_Opposition] |
| I | Al-Yousif, Yousif Khalifa (2004) “Oil Economies and Globalization: The Case of the GCC Countries,” MEEA paper (22 pp.) [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume6/al-yousif.htm) |  |
| I | Yamani, Mai (2004) “A Saudi Survival Strategy ,” (Project Syndicate Commentary) [Online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentaries/commentary_text.php4?id=1244&m=series) |  |
| I | Yamani, Mai (2007) « Saudi Arabia’s Theater of Reform, » Project Syndicate Commentary [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/yamani16) |  |
| I | Yamani, Mai (2005) “Ambivalent Arabia,” Project Syndicate Commentary [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/yamani8) |  |
| I | U.S. Embassy in Riyadh (2004) *Saudi Arabia Economic Trends* 16 pages [Online](https://riyadh.usembassy.gov/saudi-arabia/img/assets/5816/Econ%20Trends.pdf) | [SaudiEconProfile] |
| I | Al Sahlawi, Mohammed A. (2000) “Saudi Arabia and WTO in the Light of MENA Experience,” ERF paper (14 pp.) [online](http://www.worldbank.org/mdf/mdf3/papers/global/Al-Sahlawi.pdf) |  |
| I | Jones, Toby (2003) “Seeking a ‘Social Contract’ for Saudi Arabia,” Middle East Report [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer228/228_jones.html) |  |
| I | Ibrahim, Saad E. (2005?) “Saudi Arabia’s Democratic Baby Step” Project Syndicate [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/ibrahim3) |  |
|  | ReganWills (2013) “Democratic Paradoxes: Women’s Rights and Democratization in Kuwait,” *Middle East Journal* 67:2 12 pp. | Wills\_WomenKuwait |
|  | Randeree (2012) “Workforce Nationalization in the Gulf Cooperation Council States,” CIRS 35 pp. | Randeree\_NationalizingGCC\_workforce |
|  | Reiche (2010) “Energy Policies of Gulf Cooperation Council Countries – possibilities and limitations of ecological modernization in rentier states,” *Energy Policy* 38: 2195-2408 | Reiche\_GCC\_EnergyPolicies |
|  | Vitalis, Robert (1997), “The Closing of the Arabian Oil Frontier and the Future of Saudi-American Relations,” *Middle East Report* Issue: 204 (9 pages) | [SaudiOil.pdf] |
|  | Mohamedi, Fareed (1993), “The Saudi Economy: A Few Years Yet Till Doomsday,” *Middle East Report* 185,  Nov. - Dec. pp. 14-17         [**find file**] |  |
|  | Anon. (2006) “Document: Terms of Saudi Arabia’s Accession to the WTO,” *Middle East Policy* 13:1 4 pages | SaudiAccessionWTO |
|  | Berrebi, Martoreli and Tanner (2009) “Qatar’s Labor Markets at a Crucial Crossroad,” *Middle East Journal* 63:3 | BerrebiQatarLabor |
|  | Hvidt, Martin (2009) “The Dubai model: An Outline of Key Development-Process Elements in Dubai,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 41:3 pp. 397-418 |  |
|  | Fred Halliday, “Arabia without Sultans Revisited,” | [hallidaySultans.htm] |
|  | Bahgat, Gawdat (2003) “Oil and Militant Islam: Strains on U.S.-Saudi Relations,” *World Affairs* 165(3) pp. 115 – | [SaudiMilitant] |
|  | Pollack, Josh (2002) “Saudi Arabia and the United States, 1931-2002,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 16(3) | [PollackSaudi\_Arabia] |
|  | Hvidt, Martin (2007) “Public-Private Ties and their Contribution to Development: The Case of Dubai,” *Middle East Studies* 43:4 |  |
|  | Raphaeli, Nimrod (2003) “Saudi Arabia: A Brief Guide to Its Politics and Problems,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 7(3) pp. 21-33 | [RaphaeliSaudi\_Arabia] |
|  | Azhar, Muhammad (2008) “Economic Cooperation between India and Saudi Arabia: Performance and Prospects,” *Middle East Journal* 44:2 pp. 323-334 |  |
|  | Kechichian, Joseph A. (1999) “Trends in Saudi National Security,” *Middle East Journal* 53(2) pp. 232- (22 pages) | [Saudi\_National\_Security] |
|  | Aboul-Enein, Youssef H. (1997) “The Monarch and His Army: An Examination of Power Relations in Saudi Arabia,” *Marine Corps Gazette* 81(8) pp. 42-43 | [Saudi\_Monarch\_Military] |
|  | Walsh, John (2003) “Royal Crackdown: Saudi Arabia’s September 11,” *Harvard International Review* 25(3) pp. 8-9 | [SaudiCrackdown] |
|  | Dibooglu, Sel and Eisa Aleisa (2004) “Oil Prices, Terms of Trade Shocks, and Macro-economic Fluctuations in Saudi Arabia,” *Contemporary Economic Policy*22(1) pp. 50 – 12 pp. | [SaudiMacro] |
|  | North, Andrew (2002) “Saudi Arabia Under Pressure from All Sides,” *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs* 21(9) pp. 36-37 | [SaudiAttack] |
|  | Jones, Toby (2004) “Seeking a ‘Social Contract’ for Saudi Arabia,” *Middle East Report* #228 (14 pages) | [SaudiContract] |
|  | *Middle East Report* Issue: 204, The Arabian Peninsula, Jul. - Sep., 1997, pp. 1-48. |  |
|  | *Middle East Report* (1995) Issue: 197, Vulnerabilities in the Gulf, Nov. - Dec., 1995, pp. 1-32 |  |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Abdelkarim, Abbas (1999) *Saudis and the Gulf War: Gender Power and the Revival of the Religious Right* **UM-D** HC 415.3 C48 1999 |  |
|  | Long, David E. (1997) *The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia*  **UM-D** DS 204 L65 1997 |  |
|  | Cordesman, Anthony (2003) *Saudi Arabia Enters the Twenty-First Centu*ry **UM-D** UA 853.S33 C665 2003  UM-AA DS 244.52 C671 2003 |  |
|  | Gray, Matthew (2013) *Qatar: Politics and the Challenges of Development,* **UM-D** |  |
|  | Looney, Robert E (1982). *Saudi Arabia’s Development Potential* HC 415.33 L661 |  |
|  | Sirageldin, Ismail et al. (1984) *Saudis in Transition: The Challenges of a Changing Labor Market* HD 5812.35 A6 S571 1984 |  |
|  | Wiola (1986*) Human Resources Development in Saudi Arabia*  HD 5812.35 A6 V561 1986 |  |
|  | Davidson, Christopher (2012) *After the Sheikhs* grad DS 244.512 D38 2012 |  |
|  | Davidson, Christopher (2011) *Power and Politics in the Persian Gulf Monarchies*  grad JQ 1840 P694 2011 |  |
|  | Fromherz, Allen (2012) *Qatar: A Modern History* Grad DS 247 Q 35 F 76 2012 |  |
|  | Ramady, Mohamed (2005) *The Saudi Arabian Economy: Policies, Achievements and Challenges*, grad HC 415.33 R361 2005 |  |
|  | Kamrava, Mehran (2012) *The Political Economy of the Persian Gulf* grad HC 415.3 P655 2012 |  |
|  | Mahdi, Kamil A. et al. (2007) *Yemen into the Twenty-first Century* DS 247 Y48 Y45 2007 |  |
|  | Al-Sabah, Meshal (2013) *Gender and Politics in Kuwait* ILL |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | **Other Arabian Peninsula [now in World Oil]** |  |
| I | Smith Diwan and Mohamedi (2009) “The Gulf Comes Down to Earth,” *Middle East Report* Num. 252 |  |
| I | Sadowski, Yahya (1997) “End of the Counterrevolution?: The Politics of Economic Adjustment in Kuwait,” (4 pages) *Middle East Report* Issue: 204 | [KuwaitAdjustment.pdf] |
| I | Bahgat, Gawdat (1998) “The Gulf Monarchies: Economic and Political Challenges at the End of the Century,” *Journal of Social, Political, and Economic Studies* 23(2) pp. 147- (28 pages) | [Gulf\_Monarchies] |
| I | Tetreault, may Ann (2003) “Pleasant Dreams: The WTO as Kuwait’s Holy Grail,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 12:1 pp. 75-93 | TetreaultKuwaitWTO |
| I | Speece, Mark (1989) “Aspects of economic dualism in Oman, 1830-1930,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 21 pp. 495-515 | [Oman\_dualism] |
| I | Tetreault, Mary Ann (2006) “Kuwait’s Annus Mirabilis,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero090706.html) |  |
| I | Van de Walle, Dominique (2002) “Poverty and Transfers in Yemen, “World Bank MNA Working Paper No. 30  [online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+30/$File/WP-30.pdf) | [Yemen\_Poverty pdf file] |
| I | Khan, Qaiser and Susan Chase (2003) “Yemen and the Millennium Development Goals,” WB MNA Working Paper Num 31 [Online](http://lnweb18.worldbank.org/mna/mena.nsf/Attachments/WP+31/$File/WP-31.pdf) | [30 page pdf file] |
| I | Khalifa Al-Yousif (2004) “Oil Economies and Globalization: GCC,” [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume6/al-yousif.htm) |  |
| I | Al-Najjar, Ghanim “Kuwaiti Democracy in Action,” Project Syndicate [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/najjar1) |  |
| I | “Dubai in a Jagged World,” Ahmed Kanna (2007) (MERIP) [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer243/kanna.html) [Urban folder in ctools] |  |
| I | Fasano, Ugo and Zubair Iqbal (2003) “GCC Countries: From Oil Dependence to Diversification,” IMF [online](http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/med/2003/eng/fasano/index.htm) |  |
|  | Looney, Robert (2003) “Economic Integration in the Gulf Region: Does the Future Hold More Promise than the Past?” Strategic Insights: II:3 [online](http://www.ccc.nps.navy.mil/si/mar03/middleEast2.asp) |  |
| I | Colton, Nora (2010) “Yemen: A Collapsed Economy,” *Middle East Journal* 64:3 pp. 410-426 | ColtonYemenCollapsed |
|  | Economic Intelligence Unit (2004) *Country Report: Kuwait* 32 pages | KuwaitEconProfile] |
|  | Economist Intelligence Unit (2004) *Country Report United Arab Emirates* | [UAE\_EconProfile] |
|  | Davidson, Christopher M. (2009) “The United Arab Emirates: Prospects for Political Reform,” *Brown Journal of World Affairs* 15:2 11pp. | Davidson\_UAE\_Government |
|  | Kamrava, Mehran (2009) “Royal Factionalism and Political Liberalization in Qatar,” *Middle East Journal* 63:3 21 pp. | KamravaQatarFactionalism |
|  | Gause, F. Gregory (1997) “Arms Supplies and Military Spending in the Gulf,” *Middle East Report* Issue: 204 pp. 12-14 already done above; | [Oil&Arms.pfd]— |
|  | Longley Alley, April (2010) “The Rules of the Game: Unpacking Patronage Politics in Yemen,” *Middle East Journal* 64 (3) 26 pp. | LongleyYemenRules |
|  | Grant, Jim et al. (2007)”The United Arab Emirates: The Twenty-First Century Beckons,” *Thundrbird International Business Review* 49:4 507-33 | Grant\_uae |
|  | Al-Qudsi, Sulayman (1985) “Earnings Differences in the Labor Market of the Arab Gulf States: The Case of Kuwait,” *Journal of Development Economics* 18: 119-132 | alQudsiKuwaitWage.pdf |
|  | Shah, Nasra and Sulayman Al-Qudsi (1989) “The Changing Characteristics of Migrant Workers in Kuwait,” *Internatiaonl Journal of Middle East Studies* 21:31-55 [online](http://squdsi.com/downloads/The%20Changing%20Characteristics%20of%20Migrant%20Workers.pdf) |  |
|  | Dunn, Michael Collins (1994) “Things Fall Apart: Yemeni Union in Danger,” *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs* 12(7) pp. 52- | [Yemen\_Apart] |
|  | Alain Gresh and Jon Van Camp, “The Most Obscure Dictatorship,” *Middle East Report* 197: 2-5,7-8 Nov. 1995 | [GulfDictatorship.pdf] |
|  | Looney ( ?? ), “Factors Affecting Employment in the Arabian Gulf Region 1975-85 *Int’l Journal. of Social Economics* |  |
|  | Ehteshami, Anoushiravan (2003) “Reform from above: the politics of participation in the oil monarchies,” *International Affairs* pp. 53-75 | [OilParticipation] |
|  | Cain, Michael and Kais S. Al-Badri (1989) “An Assessment of the Trade and Restructuring Effects of the Gulf Co-operation Council,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 21 pp. 57-69 | [Gulf\_Trade] |
|  | Bahgat, Dawdat (2003) “The New Middle East: The Gulf Monarchies and Israel,” *Journal of Social, Political, and Economic Studies* 28(2) pp. 123- | [Gulf\_&\_Israel] |
|  | Burrowes, Robert D.  (1991) “Prelude of Unification: The Yemen Arab Republic, 1962-1990” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 23 pp 483-506 |  |
|  | Pfeifer, Karen (2002) “Kuwait’s Economic Quandary,” *Middle East Report* #223 (6 pages) | [KuwaitQuandary] |
|  | **Books** |  |
|  | Blumi, Isa (2011) *Chaos in Yemen* (personal copy) |  |
|  | Fox et al. (2006) *Globalization and the Gulf* **UMD** DS326 .G62 2006 |  |
|  | Davidson, *Abu Dhabi* DS 247.6 A 28 D38 2009 |  |
|  | Looney, Robert E. (1994) *Manpower Policies and Development in the Persian Gulf Region*  HD 5812.3 A6 L661 |  |
|  | Looney, Robert E. (1994) *Industrial Development and Diversification of the Arabian Gulf Economies*  HC 415.3 Z9 I 53 L66 1994 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Iran** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury pp. 256-60 |  |
| \*,I \*,I | Ghadar, Fariborz (2009) “Behind Iran’s Crackdown, An Economic Coup,” *Current History* December | GhadarIranEconomicCoup |
| \*,I | Harris, Kevan (2011) “The Bazaar,” Iran Primer (USIP) (6 pages) | Harris\_Bazaar |
| \*,I | Cole, Juan (2011) “Iran and Islam,” Iran Primer (USIP) (5 pages) | Cole\_Iran-and-Islam |
| \*,I | Nikou, Semira (2011) “The Subsidies Conundrum,” Iran Primer (USIP) (5 pages | Nikou\_SubsidiesConundrum |
| I | Sariolghalam (2008) Iran in Search of Itself,” *Current History* 107:713 pp. 425-432 |  |
| I | Vakil, Sanam (2007) “Tehran Gambles to Survive,” *Current History* 106:704 pp. 414-420 | VakilTehranGambles |
| I | Baktiari, Bahman (2007) “Iran’s Conservative Revival,” *Current History* January pp. 11-13 | [?] |
| I | Karshenas Massoud and Hassan Hakimian (2005) “Oil, Economic Diversification and the Democratic Process in Iran,” *Iranian Studies* 38:1 | KarshenasOilDiversification |
| I | Saedi, Ali (2004) “The Accountability of Para-governmental Organizations (bonyads): The Case of Iranian Foundations,” *Iranian Studies* 37:3 pp. 479-498 | SaeidiAccountabilityBonyads |
| I | Khajehpour, Bijan (2000) “Domestic Political Reforms and Private Sector Activity in Iran,” *Social Research* 67(2) pp. 577-598 | [Private\_Sector\_Iran] |
| I | Vakil, Sanam (2007) “Tehran Gambles to Survive,” *Current History* 106: 414-420 | Vakil |
| I | Karshenas, Massoud and M. Hashem Pesaran (1995) “Economic Reform and the Reconstruction of the Iranian Economy,” *Middle East Journal* 49(1) pp. 89- (23 pages) | [IranReform] |
| I | Jalali-Naini, Ahmad (2005) “Capital Accumulation and Economic Growth in Iran: Past Experience and Future Prospects,” *Iranian Studies* 38:1 | JalaliNainiCapitalAccumulation |
| I | Alaedini, Pooya and Mohamad Reza Razavi (2005) “Women’s Participation and Employment in Iran: A Critical Examination,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 14:1 pp. 57-73 | AlaediniWomenParticipationIran |
| I | Bahramitash, Roksana (2004) “Market Fundamentalism Versus Religious Fundamentalism: Women’s Employment in Iran,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 13:1 pp. 33-46 | BahramitashWomenEmploymentIran |
| I | Maloney, Suzanne (2000) “Agents or Obstacles? Parastatal Foundations and Challenges for Iranian Development,” in Parvin Alizadeh (ed.) *The Economoy of Iran: The Dilemmas of an Islamic State* **UMD** HC 475 E28 2000 | Maloney\_Bonyads |
| I | Safshekan, Roozbeh and Farzan Sabet (2010) “The Ayatollah’s Praetorians: The Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps and the 2009 Election Crisis,” *Middle East Journal* 17 pp. | SafshekanIranPraetorian |
|  | Bahramitash, Roksana (2007) “Iranian Women during the Reform Era (1994-2004): A Focus on Employment,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 3:2 | BahramitashIranWomenEmployment2 |
|  | Bahraitash, Roksana and Hadi Salehi Esfahani (2009) “Nimble Fingers No Longer! Women’s Employment in Iran,” in Ali Gheissari (ed.) *Contemporary Iran* **UMD** HN 670.2 A8 C658 2009 |  |
| I | Hoodfar, Homa (1994), ”Devices and Desires: Population Policy and Gender Roles in the Islamic Republic,” *Middle East Report* 190,  Sep. - Oct., pp. 11-17 | [IranPopDebate.pdf-good] |
| I | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (2005) “Human Resources in Iran: Potentials and Challenges,” *Iranian Studies* pp. 117-147 [in Health and Education in ctools] | SalehiIsfahani HumanResourcesIran |
| I | Khosrokhavar & Amin (2006) “Iran’s New Scientific Community,” *Iranian Studies* 39:2 15 pp. [in Health and Education folder in ctools] | KhosrokhavarIranScience |
| I | Kashfi, Mansour S. (2003) “Long decline in oil sector means shrinking role for Iranian supply in ‘new world order,’” *Oil & Gas Journal* 101(6) pp. 20-21 | [IranOil] |
| I | Baktiari, Bahman and Haleh Vaziri (2003) **“Iran: Doubting reform?”** *Current History*. (4 pages) | [IranDoubting.htm] [IranDoubting] |
| I | Mir-Hosseini, Ziba (2001), “Iranian Cinema: Art, Society and the State,” *Middle East Report* 219, Summer | [IranianCinema.html] |
| I | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (1989) “The Political Economy of Credit Subsidy in Iran, 1973-1978,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 21 pp. 359-379 | [IranCreditSubsidy] |
| I | Behdad and Nomani (2009) “What a Revolution! Thirty Years of Social Class Reshuffling in Iran,” *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 19:1 22 pp. | BehdadRevolution |
| I | Olmsted, Jennifer (2011) “Gender and Globalization: The Iranian Experience,” in Bahramitash and Salehi-Esfahani *Veiled Employment*: *Islamism and the Political Economy of Women’s Employment in Iran* | Olmsted\_Iran\_LFPR |
| I | Shavarini, Mitra (2005) “The Feminisation of Iranian Higher Education in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” *Review of Education* 51:329-347 | Shavarini\_Feminisation |
| I | Salehi-Esfahani, H. and Hashem Pesaran (2009) “The Iranian Economy in the Twentieth Century: A Global Perspective,” *Iranian Studies* 42:2 36 pp. | EsfahaniIranianEconomy |
| I | Behdad, Sohrab and Farhad Nomani (2002) “Workers Peasant, and Peddlers: A Study of Labor Stratification in the Post-Revolutionary Iran,” *Int.J.MiddleE.St*. pp. 667-690 | [IranLabor] |
| I | Ehsani, Kaveh (2006) “Rural Society and Agricultural Development in Post-Revolutionary Iran: The First Two Decades,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:1 pp. 79-96 [in agriculture folder in ctools] | EhsaniIranRuralSociety |
| I | Majd, M G (1992) “On the Relationship Between Land Reform and Rural-Urban Migration in Iran, 1966-1976,” *The Middle East Journal*, Summer Vol. 46, Iss. 3; pg. 440, 16 pgs | [IranLandReform.pdf] |
| I | Bjorvatn, Kjetil and Kjetil Selvik (2005) “Destructive competition: Oil and rent seeking in Iran,” Oslo working paper 21 pp. | IranRentSeeking.pdf |
| I | Anon. (2003) “US’s Iran sanction policy faces congressional scrutiny,” *Oil & Gas Journal* 101(26) pp. 28-29 | [IranSanctions] |
|  | Serwer (2012) “Iraq Untethered,” *Current History* December (6 pages) | Serwer\_IraqUntathered |
| I | Mehran, Golnar (2003) “The Paradox of Tradition and Modernity in Female Education in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” *Comparative Education Review* 47:3 pp. 269-286 | IranFemaleEducation |
| I | Salem, Paul (2007) “Iran’s Troubled Rise, ,” (Project Syndicate Commentary) [Online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/salem2)” |  |
| I | Nasser Hadian (2004) “Iran's Debate Over Iraq ,” (Project Syndicate Commentary) [Online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentaries/commentary_text.php4?id=1359&m=series) |  |
| I | Goldstone, Jack A. (2006) “The Return of the Radicals in Iran,” Proyect Syndicate [online](http://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/goldstone1) |  |
| I | Behdad, Sohrab (2001) “ Khatami and his ‘Reformist’ Economic (non-) Agenda,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero052101.html) |  |
| I | Bahramitash, R. and H. S. Esfahani (2009?) “The Transformatino of Female Labor Market,” book chapter [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/IndexFiles/Chapter_4_-_Bahramitash-Esfahani.pdf) [in Gender on C-Tools] | Bahramitas-EsfahaniIranLFPR |
| I | Esfahani H.S. and M. H. Pesaran (2009) “Iranian Economy in the Twentieth Century,” *Iranian Studies* 20:10 [online](https://netfiles.uiuc.edu/esfahani/www/IndexFiles/Esfahani%20and%20Pesaran%20-%20Iranian%20Economy%20in%20Twentieth%20Century.pdf) |  |
| I | Sousan Badiei and Cyrus Mina, “Oil and the Rentier State: Iran’s Capital Formation 1960-97" paper [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume4/oilrentier/index.htm) | [IranOilInv.htm] |
| I | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (2006) “Revolution and Redistribution in Iran,” [online](http://www.filebox.vt.edu/users/salehi/Iran_poverty_trend.pdf) |  |
| I | *MERIP* issue: “Iran: Looking Ahead” # 241, winter 2006 [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer241/mer241.html) |  |
| I | “The Struggle for Human Rights in Iran,” Video of interview with Shirin Ebadi (2006) [online](http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/people6/Ebadi/ebadi-con0.html) |  |
|  | Vali Nasr [online](http://www.commonwealthclub.org/archive/index.php?) Interview with Gregory Mantell (Sept. 2006) [online](http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-388051030969661486&q=vali+nasr&hl=en) Charlie Rose interview [online](http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=2276935000288903033&q=vali+nasr&hl=en) |  |
|  | Council of Foreign Relations talks [Cole, Nasr, Takeyh] [online](http://www.mepc.org/forums_chcs/41.asp) |  |
|  | Abrahamian, Ervand (2009) “Why the Islamic Republic has Survived,” *MERIP* [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer250/abrahamian.html) |  |
|  | Ehsani, Haveh (2009) “Survival Through Dispossession: Privatization of Public Goods in the Islamic Republic,” *MERIP* [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer250/ehsani.html) |  |
|  | Farhi, Farideh (2009) “Anatomy of a Nuclear Breakthrough Gone Backwards,” [Iran] MERIP [Online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero120809.html) |  |
|  | Bahramitash, Roksana (2007) “Iranian Women During the Reform Era (1994-2004) A Focus on Employment *Journal of Middle East Women’s* Studies 3:2 25 pp. | BahramitashIranWomen |
|  | Rakel, Eva (2009) “The Political Elite in the Islamic Republic of Iran: From Khomeini to Ahmadinejad,” *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 29:1 21 pp. | BakelPoliticalElite |
|  | Bjortvan and Selvik (2008) “Destructive Competition: Factionalism and Rent-Seeking in Iran,” *World Development* 36:11 11 pp. | BjortvanFactionalismIRan |
|  | Gheissari, Ali and Vali Nasr (2004) “Iran’s Democracy Debate,” *Middle East Policy* XI:2 pp. 94- | NasrIranDemocracy |
|  | Nasr, Vali and Ray Takeyh (2008) “The Costs of Containing Iran: Washington’s Misguided New Middle East Policy,” *Foreign Affairs* Jan/Feb 5 pp. |  |
|  | Takeyh, Ray (2008) “Iran’s New Iraq,” *Middle East Journal* 62:1 19 pp. | TakehyIranewIran |
|  | Shaery-Eisenlohr, Roschanack (2007) “Imagining Shi’ite Iran: Transnationalism and Religious Authenticity in the Muslim World,” *Iranian Studies* 40:1 20 pp. | ShaeryImaginingShiite |
|  | Pourzal, Rostam (2007) “The Sum of Iran’s Parts: A Political Primer,” *Fellowship* 27 73:4-6 3 pp. | PourzalIranPoliticsParts |
|  | Pesaran, Evaleila (1979) “Towards an Anti-Western Stance: The Economic Discourse of Iran’s 1979 Revolution,” *Iranian Studies* 41:5 27 pp | PesaranAntiWesternIran |
|  | Esfahani, Hadi S. and M. Hashem Pesaran (2008) “Iranian Economy in Twentieth Century: A Global Perspective,” ERF Working Paper #452 (36 pp.) |  |
|  | Yousefi, Najar al-Din “Secular Sciences and the Question of ‘Decline,’” *Iranian Studies* 41:4 23 pp. | YousefiIranDecline |
|  | Beck, Lois and Nashat (2004) *Women in Iran* HQ 1735.2 W6551 2004 |  |
|  | Saeidi, Ali (2001) “Charismatic political authority and populist economics in post-revolutionary Iran,” *Thrid World Quarterly* 22:2 pp. 219-236 | SaediPoliticsIran |
|  | Clawson, Patrick (2008) “The Islamic Republic’s Economic Failure,” *Middle East Quarterly* Fall, pp. 15-26 | ClawsonIranFailure |
|  | Valibeigi, Mehrdad (1993), “Islamic economics and economic policy formation in post-revolutionary Iran: A critique,” *Journal of Economic Issues*; Sept.  pp. 793-812 | [IranIslamists] |
|  | Mazaheri, Nimah (2008) “An ‘Informal’ Revolution: State-Business Conflict and Institutional Change in Iran,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:4 585-602 | MazaheriInformalIran |
|  | Valadkhani, Abbas (2005) “Sources of Iranian Labour Productivity,” *Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 3:3 17 pp. | ValadkhaniIranianProductivity |
|  | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (2000) “Demographic factors in Iran’s economic development,” *Social Research* pp. 599-620 | [IranDemography.pdf] |
|  | Salehi-Isfahani, Djavad (2006) “Revolution and redistribution in Iran: Poverty and inequality 25 years later,” | Salehi\_Iran\_Poverty |
|  | Takeyh, Ray (2003) “Iran at a crossroads,” *Middle East Journal* 57#1, pp. 42-56 | [IranCrossroads.pdf] |
|  | Behdad, Sohrab “A Disputed Utopia: Islamic Economics in Revolutionary Iran,” *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 36 pp. 775-813 | [IsamEconCSSH.pdf] |
|  | Behdad, Sohrab (2005) “Revolutionary Surge and Quiet Demise of Islamic Economics in Iran,” (UCLA seminar) | BehdadIslamicEconIran |
|  | Behdad, Sohrab (1989) “Winners and Losers of the Iranian Revolution: A Study in Income Distribution,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 21  pp. 327-358 | [IranY\_Dist] BehdadIranYDist |
|  | Mojaver, Farshid (2009) “Sources of Economic Growth and Stagnation in Iran,” paper  36 pp. | MojaverGrowth&Stagnation |
|  | Clawson, Patrick (2008) “Iran’s Economic Failure,” *Middle East Quarterly* 15:4 15-36 |  |
|  | Taremi, Kamran (2003) “Iranian Perspectives on Security in the Persian Gulf,” *Iranian Studies* 36:3 pp.? |  |
|  | Taremi, Kamran (2005) “The Role of Water Exports in Iranian Foreign Policy towards the GCC,” Iranian Studies 38:2 19 pp. | TaremiIranWaterExports |
|  | Kurzman, Charles (2008) “A Feminist Generation in Iran?” *Iranian Studies* 41:3 297-321 | KurzmanFeministIran |
|  | Farasatkhah et al. (2008) “Quality challenge in Iran’s Higher Education: A Historical Review,” *Iranian Studies* 41:2 24 pp. | FarasatkhahIranEducation |
|  | Messkoub, Mahmood (2006) “Social Policy in Iran in the Twentieth Century,” *Iranian Studies* 39:2 27pp. | MesskoubSocial |
|  | Hooglund, Eric (1992) “Iranian Populism and Political Change in the Gulf,” pp. 19-21 *Middle East Report* Jan. - Feb. |  |
|  | Cetinsaya, Gokhan (2003) “Essential Friends and Natural Enemies: The Historic Roots of Turkish-Iranian Relations,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 7(3) | [cetinsaya\_Iran\_Turkey] |
|  | Mokhtari, Fariborz (2008) “Iran’s 1953 Coup Revisited: Internal Dynamics versus External Intrigue,” *Middle East Journal* 62:3 | MokhtariIranCoup |
|  | Efegil, Ertan and Leonard A. Stone (2001) “Iran and Turkey in Central Asia: Opportunities for Rapprochement in the Post-Cold War Era,” *Journal of Third World Studies* 20(1) pp. 55-  23 pages | [Iran\_Turkey] |
|  | Vahdat, Farzin (2003) “Post-revolutionary Islamic Discourses on Modernity in Iran: Expansion and Contraction of Human Subjectivity,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 35 pp. 599-633 | [Iran\_Islamic\_Discourse] |
|  | Mahmoudian, Hossein (2006) “Socio-demographic Factors Affecting Women’s Labor Force Participation in Iran, 1796-96,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:3 233-48 | NagniyduabUrabWInebLFPR |
|  | Jalaeipour, Hamidreza (2006) “Iran’s Islamic Revolution: Achievements and Failures,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:3 207-15 | JalaeipourIranRev |
|  | Shakoori, Ali (2006) “Planning and Agricultural Development in Iran,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:3 265-82 | ShakooriIranAg |
|  | Ghaffary, Gholamreza (2006) “The State and Rural Development,” [Iran] *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 15:3 283-93 | GhaffaryIranRuralDev |
|  | Vakil, Sanam (2003) “Resistance and Resilience: Reflections on Iran,” *SAIS Review* 23(1) pp. 35-  8pages | [Iran\_Reflections] |
|  | Martin, William and Sandra Mason (2006) “The Development of Leisure in Iran: The Experience of the Twentieth Century,” *Middle Eastern Studies* pp 239-254 | MartinLeisureIran |
|  | Khosrokhavar & Amin (2004) “Report on Science in Post-Revolutionary Iran,” parts 1 and 2 *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* | KhosrokhavarScienceIran1 &2 |
|  | Siddiqi, Moin A. (2003) “Stability and reform – the key to economic growth,” [Iran] *Middle East* 336 pp. 46-49 | [IranStabilitySiddiqi] |
|  | Amuzegar, Jahangir (1999) “Khatami and the Iranian Economy at Mid-term,” *Middle East Journal* 53(4) pp. 534-552 | [IranKhatami] |
|  | Mehran, Golnar (2009) “’Doing and Undoing Gender’: Female Higher Education in the Islamic Republic of Iran,” *International Review of Education*,” 55:541-559 | MehranHigherEducation |
|  | Karbassian, Akbar (2000) “Islamic Revolution and the Management of the Iranian Economy,” *Social Research* 67(2) pp. 621-640 | [IranManagement] |
|  | Amuzegar, Jahangir (2001) “Iran’s Post-Revolution Planning: The Second Try,” *Middle East Policy* 8(1) pp. 25-41 | [IranPlan] |
|  | Dadkhah, Kamran M. (1985) “The Inflationary Process of the Iranian Economy,” *Int. J. of Middle East Studies* 17 pp. 365-381 | IranInflation |
|  | Dadkhah, Kamran (2003) “Reform of Foreign Exchange Market in Iran,” *Journal of Iranian Research and Analysis* 19:1 pp. 51-63 |  |
|  | Berrebi, Martoreli and Tanner (2009) “Qatar’s Labor Markets at a Crucial Crossroad,” *Middle East Journal* 63:3 | BerrebiQatarLabor |
|  | Herb, Michael (2009) “A Nation of Bureaucrats: Political Participation and Economic Diversification in Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 41:3 pp. 375-395 |  |
|  | Hvidt, Martin (2009) “The Dubai model: An Outline of Key Development-Process Elements in Dubai,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 41:3 pp. 397-418 |  |
|  | Dadkhah, Kamran (2003) “From global capital to state capitalism: the evolution of economic thought in Iran,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 39:4 pp. 140 – (16 pp.) | IranStatism.htm |
|  | Mojtahed, Ahmad and Hadi S. Esfahani (1989) “Agricultural Policy and Performance in Iran: The Post-Revolutionary Experience,” *World Development* 17:6 pp. 839-860 |  |
|  | Elyassi, Hamid (2002) “Iran and Membership of WTO: A Critical Discussion,” *Journal of Iranian Research and Analysis* 18:1 pp. 40-66 | [electronic version not available] |
|  | Mazarei, Adnan (1996) “The Iranian economy under the Islamic Republic: institutional change and macroeconomic performance (1979-1990),” *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 20 pp. 289-314 |  |
|  | Nasr, Vali (2006) “When the Shiites Rise,” *Foreign Affairs* July/Aug. |  |
|  | Gheissari, Ali and Vali Nasr (2004) “Iran’s Democrac Debate,” *Middle East Policy* XI:2 13 pp. | NasrDemocracyDebate |
|  | Dezhbakhsh, Hashem (2004) “Privatization in Iran: Past, Present and Prospects,” *Journal of Iranian Research and Analysis* 20:2 pp. 23-38 | [electronic version not available] |
|  | Gundogan, Unal (2003) “Islamist Iran and Turkey, 1979-1989: State Pragmatism and Ideological Influences,” [lost ref.] 7(1) (18 pages) | [Islamist Iran and Turkey.htm] |
|  | Haghayeghi, Mehrdad (?) “Agrarian Reform Problems in Post-Revolutionary Iran,” *Middle Eastern Studies* |  |
|  | **Books:** |  |
|  | Amuzegar, Jahangir (1997) *Iran’s economy under the Islamic republic*  **UM-D** hc 473 A489 1997 |  |
|  | Alizadeh, Parvin (2000) *The Economy of Iran: dilemmas of an islamic state*  **UM-D** hc 475 e28 2000 (also ugli) |  |
|  | Boroujerdi, Mehrzad (1996) *Iranian Intellectuals and the West* **UM-D**DS 316.4 B67 1996 |  |
|  | Gheissari, Ali (1998) *Iranian Intellectuals in the 20th Cen*tury **UM-D** DS 266 G44 1998 |  |
|  | Gheissari and Nasr (2006) *Democracy in Iran: History and the Quest for Liberty* **UM-D** DS 266 G44 1988 UM-AADS 316.6 G47 2006 |  |
|  | Keddie, Nikki (2003) *Modern Iran: roots and results of revolution*  **UM-D** DS 316.3 K42 2003 |  |
|  | Keddie, Nikki (1983) *Religion and Politics in Iran: Shi’ism from Quietism to Revolution*  **UM-D** BP 192.7 I68 R44 1983 |  |
|  | Bina and Zangeneh (1992) *Modern capitalism and Islamic ideology in Iran* **UMD** HC 475 m3 1992 |  |
|  | Gheissari, Ali and Vali Nasr (2006) *Democracy in Iran: History and the Quest for Liberty* **UM-D** DS 316.6 G47 2006 |  |
|  | Nakash, Yitzhak (2006) *The Shi’a in the Modern Arab World* **UMD** DS 59 .S55 N35 2006 [similar to Nasr’s *The Shia Revival* ] |  |
|  | Nomani and Behdad (2006) *Class and Labor in Iran: Did the Revolution Matter?* **UM-D** (&ugli) HD 5812.56 A6 N851 2006 chapters 3 (involution/devolution), 4 (population growth), 6 (women’s marginalization |  |
|  | Maloney, Suzanne (2000) “Agents or Obstacles? Parastatal foundations and Challenges for Iranian Development,” in Alizadeh *The Economy of Iran: dilemmas of an islamic state* **UM-D** (&ugli)  HC475 .E28 2000 |  |
|  | Shakoori, Ali (2001) *State and Rural Development in Post-Revolutionary Iran* especially Chapters 2-3 hn 670.2 Z9 c6 S53 2001 (ugli) |  |
|  | Keshavarzian (2007) *Bazaar and State in Iran* HF 5475 I72 K47 |  |
|  | Bahramitash and Esfahani (2011) *Veiled Employment: Islamism and the Political Economy of Women’s Employment in Iran* (ILL) |  |
|  | Downes, Mark (2002) *Iran’s unresolved revolution*, ugli DS 318.81 D691 2002 |  |
|  | Nasr, Vali (2006) *The Shia Revival* BP 194.185.N371 2006 |  |
|  | Takeyh, Ray (2006) *Hidden Iran* ugli DS 318.825.T3551 2006 |  |
|  | Schirazi, Asghar (1993) *Islamic Development Policy: The Agrarian Question in Iran*  HD 2065.2 Z8 S351 1993 |  |
|  | Moghadam, Fatemeh E. (1996) *From land reform to revolution: the political economy of agricultural development in Iran, 1962-1979* HD 2065.2 Z8 M641 1996 |  |
|  | Lahsaeizadeh, Abdolali (1993) *Contemporary Rural Iran*  HD 1333 I7 N341  1993 |  |
|  | Najmabadi, Afsaneh (1987) *Land Reform and Social Change in Iran*  HD 1333 I7 N341 1987 |  |
|  | Hooglund, Eric (1982) *Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960-1980*  HD 1333 I7 H661 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Turkey and the Ottoman Empire |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury pp. 233-39. Recommended: Owen and Pamuk Chapters 1 and 5 |  |
| \*, I | Khan, Mujeeb R. and H. Hakan Yavuz (2003) “Bringing Turkey into Europe,” *Current History* Vol. 102, 662  pp. 119- (5 pages) | [Turkey\_into\_Europe.htm] |
| I | Togan, Subidey (2004) “Turkey, toward EU Accession,” 1013- (32 pp.) | [TurkeyEU\_Accession] |
| I | Bacik, Gokham (2001) “The limits of an alliance: Turkish-Israeli relations revisited,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 23#3 (15 pages) | [Turkey\_Israel.htm] |
| I | Cecen, A. Aydin, A. Suut Dogruel, and Fatma Dogruel (1994) “Economic Growth and Structural Change in Turkey 1960-1988,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 26.  pp. 37-56 | [Turkey\_Growth\_Change.pdf] |
|  | White, Jenny (2007) “The Ebbing Power of Turkey’s Secularist Elite,” *Current History* 106:704 pp. 427 - | WhiteTurkeySecularistElite |
| I | Mecham, R. Quinn (2004) “From the ashes of virtue, a promise of light: the transformation of political Islam in Turkey,” *Third World Quarterly* Volume: 25 Number: 2 Page**:** 339 – 358 | [TurkeyPoliticalIslam.pdf] |
| I | Yesilada, Birol A.  (2002) “Turkey’s Candidacy for EU Membership,” *Middle East Journal* 56#1 pp. 94-111 | [TurkeyEU2.pdf] |
| I | Karatas, Cevat (2001) “Privatization in Turkey: Implementation, politics of privatization and performance results,” *Journal of International Development* 13:1 pp 29 | KaratasPrivatizationTurkey |
| I | Akyuz, Yilmaz and Korkut Boratav (2003) “The Making of the Turkish Financial Crisis,” *World Development* 31:9 pp. 1549-1566 | TurkishFinancialCrisis |
| I | Kirisci, Kemal (2004) “Between Europe and the Middle East: The Transformation of Turkish Policy,” *Middle East Review of International Affairs* 8(1) pp. 39-51 | [Turkey\_Kirisci] |
| I | Can Aktan, Coskun (1997) “Turkey: From Etatism to a More Liberal Economy,” *Journal of Social, Political, and Economic Studies* 22(2) p. 165-  20pages | [Turkey\_Privat] |
| I | Onis, Ziya (1991) “The Evolution of Privatization in Turkey: The Institutional Context of Public-Enterprise Reform,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 23 pp. 163-176 | [TurkeyPrivatization] |
| I | Arincali, Tosun and Dani Rodrik (1990) “An Overview of Turkey’s Experience with Economic Liberalization and Structural Adjustment,” *World Development* 18:10 pp. 1343-1350 [included under econ section] | [TurkeyStructuralAdj.pdf] |
| **I** | **Watts, Nicole F. (2004) “Turkey's Tentative Opening to Kurdishness,” *Middle East Report*** [*Online*](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero061404.html) |  |
| I | Taskin, Yuskel and Koray Caliskan (2003) “**Turkey's Dangerous Game,” *Middle East Report*** [Online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero032703.html) |  |
| I | *OECD Observer* on Turkey [Online](http://www.oecdobserver.org/news/categoryfront.php/id/98/Turkey.html) |  |
| I | ERF (2006*) Turkey Country Report*  [online](http://www.erf.org.eg/html/Turkey_CP_2006.php) |  |
| I | Krueger, Anne (2004) “Pursuing the Achievable: Macroeconomic Stability and Sustainable Growth in Turkey,” speech given in Turkey [Online](http://www.imf.org/external/np/speeches/2004/050504.htm) |  |
| I | Ozcan, Yusuf Ziya and Kivilcim Metin Ozcan (2003) “Measuring Poverty and Inequality in Turkey,” [online](http://www.sba.luc.edu/orgs/meea/volume5/ozcan.htm) |  |
| I | Oktem, Kerem (2007) “Harbingers of Turkey’s Second Republic,” MERIP [online](http://www.merip.org/mero/mero080107.html) |  |
| I | Gunter, Michael G. and H. Hakan Yavuz (1997) “Turkish Paradox: Progressive Islamists versus Reactionary Secularists,” *Critique: Critical Middle Eastern Studies* 16:# 289-302 | GunterYavuzTurkishParadox |
|  | Yilmaz, Kamil (2009) “The Emergence and Rise of Conservative Elite in Turkey,” *Insight Turkey* 11:2 113-136 | Yilmaz\_ConservativeElite |
|  | Patton, Marcie J. (2006) “The Economic Policies of Turkey’s AKP Government: Rabbits from a Hat?” *Middle East Journal* 60:3 ~25 pp. | [PattontTurkeyEconomic] |
|  | Onis, Ziya (2004) “Turgut Ozal and his Economic Legacy: Turkish Neo-Liberalism in Critical Perspective,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 40:4 113-134 | OnizOzalLegacy |
|  | Erdilek, Asim (2008) “Internationalization of Turkish MNEs,” *Journal of Management Development* 27:7 18 pp. | ErdilekTurkeyOFDI |
|  | Kaya and Erden (2006) “Firm-specific capabilities and foreign direct investment activities of Turkish manufacturing firms,” *Journal of Management Development* 27:7 18 pp. | KayaTurkeyOFDI |
|  | Bugra, Ayse (2002) “Labour, capital, and religion: Harmony and conflict among the constituency of political Islam in Turkey,” *Middle Eastern Studies* Apr [**find file**] |  |
|  | Silber, Jacques and Suleyman Ozmucur (??), “Decomposition of Income Inequality: Evidence from Turkey,” <too complicated> | [ozmucurYdistTurkey.html] |
|  | Marguiles, Ronnie (1996), “Turkey and the European Union,” *Middle East Report* 199, Apr. - Jun., p. 27 | [TurkeyEU.pdf] |
|  | Shakman Hurd, Elizabeth (2010) “What is Driving the European Debate about Turkey?” *Insight Turkey* 12:1 pp. 185-203 | ShakmanTurkey |
|  | Grigoriadis, I. N. and A. Kamaras (2008) “Foreign Direct Investment in Turkey: Historical Constraints and the AKP Success Story,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 44:1 |  |
|  | Gokalp, Deniz and Seda Unsar (2008) “From the Myth of European Accession to Disillusion: Implications for Religious and Ethnic Politicization in Turkey,” *Middle East Journal* 62:1 pp. 93-118 | GokalpTurkeyEU |
|  | Cizre, Umit and Erinc Yeldan (2005) “The Turkish encounter with neo-liberalism: economics and politics in the 2000/2001 crises,” *Review of International Political Economy* August 12:3 pp. 387- |  |
|  | Ekinci, Nazil K. and Korkut A. Erturk (2007) “Turkish Currency Crisis of 2000-2001, Revisited,” *International Review of Applied Economics* 21:1 pp. 29-41 | EkinciTurkishCurrencyCrisis |
|  | Esfahani, Hadi Salehi (2003) “Fatal attraction: Turkey’s troubled relationship with the European Union,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* Vol. 43 pp. 807-826 |  |
|  | Togan, Subidey (2002) “Turkey: Toward EU Accession,” ERF Working Paper Series No. 0202 (18 pp.) | [Turkey-EU2] |
|  | Aras, Bulent and Hasan Koni (2002) “Turkish-Syrian Relations Revisited,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* 24(4) pp. 47-  (14pages) | [TurkeySyria] |
|  | **Books** |  |
|  | Issawi, Charles (1980) *The Economic History of Turkey 1800-1914*  **UM-D** HC 491 E26 |  |
|  | Issawi, Charles (1995) *The Middle East Economy: Decline and Recovery*  **UM-D** HC 415.15 I848 1995 |  |
|  | Keyder, Caglar (1987) *State and Class in Turkey*  **UM-D** HC 492 K497 1987 |  |
|  | Krueger, Anne (1974)  *Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development: Turkey*  **UM-D** HC 492 K92 |  |
|  | Inalcik and Quataert (1994) *An Economic and Social History of the Ottoman Empire 1300-1914*  **UM-D** HC 492 E295 1994 |  |
|  | Keyder, Caglar (1981) *The Definition of a Peripheral Economy Turkey 1923-1929*  **UM-D** HC 492 K49 |  |
|  | Finkel, Caroline (2006) *Osman’s dream: the story of the Ottoman Empire 1300-1923*  **UM-D** DR 486 F45 2006 |  |
|  | Benli Altunsik, Meliha and Ozlem Tur (2004) *Turkey: Challenges of Continuity and Change* DR 486 A741 2004 |  |
|  | Hoekman, Bernard and Subidy Togan (2005) *Turkey: Economic Reform and Accession to the European Union* HC 492 T85761 2005 |  |
|  | Yavuz, M. Hakan (2009) *Secularism and Muslim Democracy in Turkey* DR 603 Y 375 2009 |  |
|  | Sirkeci, Ibrahim (2006) *The Environment of Insecurity in Turkey and the Emigration of Turkish Kurds to Germany* JV 8745 S571 |  |
|  | Moghadam, Reza (2005) *Turkey at the Crossroads: From Crisis Resolution to EU Accession* HC 492 T857441 2005 |  |
|  | Kandiyoti & Saktanber (2002) *Fragments of Culture: The Everyday of Modern Turkey*  HN 656.5 A6 F73 |  |
|  | Berik (1987) *Women carpet weavers in rural Turkey: Patterns of Employment*.. HD 6073 R942 T9 B49 1987 |  |
|  | Pamuk, Sevket *The Ottoman Empire and European Capitalism: 1820-1913*  HF 1583.4 P361 198 |  |
|  | Quataert and Zurcher  (1995) *Workers and The Working Class in the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic 1839-1950*  HD 8656.5 W671 |  |
|  | Qutaert (1989) *Manufacturing and Technology Transfer in the Ottoman Empire 1800-1914*  T 173.5 T9 Q 38 |  |
|  | Quataert (1993) *Ottoman Manufacturing in the Age of the Industrial Revolution*  HD 2346 T9 Q3611 |  |
|  | Quataert (1993) *Workers, Peasant and Economic Change in the Ottoman Empire* 1730-1914  HD 8656.5 Q82 1993 |  |
|  | Quataert (1994) *Manufacturing in the Ottoman Empire and Turkey* 1500-1950  HD 9736 T92 M361 1994 |  |
|  | Beeley (2002) *Turkish Transformation*  HC 492 T948 2002 |  |
|  | Shaw (1977) *History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey*  DR 440 S54 vol. 2 |  |
|  | Novel: Tekin, Latife *Berji Kristin: Tales from the Garbage Hills* PL 248 T27 B43 1993 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Algeria,** **Tunisia, Morocco** **and Libya** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury pp. 239-48, 252-56 |  |
| R, I | Saleh, Heba (2001) “Algerian Insurrection,” *Middle East Report* #220 (4 pages) | [AlgerianInsurrection] |
| R, I | Harrold, Deborah (1995), “The Menace and Appeal of Algeria's Parallel Economy,” *Middle East Report* 192,  Jan. - Feb., pp. 18-22 | [AlgeriaParallel] |
| I | Stork, Joe (1990) “Europe's Other Frontier: North Africa Faces the 1990s,” *Middle East Report*, No. 163 (Mar. - Apr., 1990) 6 pages | [NorthAfrica.pdf] |
| I | King, Stephen J (1998) “Economic reform and Tunisia's hegemonic party: The end of the administrative elite,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*; Spring  pp. 59-86 | [TunisianReform.htm] |
| I | Slyomovics, Susan (1995), ‘"Hassiba Ben Bouali, If You Could See Our Algeria": Women and Public Space in Algeria,” *Middle East Report*,  Jan. - Feb., pp. 8-13 | [AlgeriaWomen] |
| I | Addi, Lahouari (2006) “The Political Contradictions of Algerian Economic Reforms,” *Review of African Political Economy* 11 pp. | AddiPoliticalContradictions |
| I | Khosrowshahi, Cameron (1997) “Privatization in Morocco: The Politics of Development,” *The Middle East Journal* 51:2 pp. 242-255 | MoroccoPrivatization |
| I | Hibou, Beatrice (2006) “Domination & Control in Tunisia: Economic Levers for the Exercise of Authoritarian Power,” *Review of African Political Economy* pp. 185-206 | HibouDominationTunisia |
| I | Clement Henry’s chapter on the history of North Africa [online](http://www.la.utexas.edu/chenry/polec/02articles/Norafchap2.htm)  40 pages |  |
| I | Branine et al. (2008) “Employee relations in Algeria: a historical appraisal,” *Employee Relations* 30 (4) pp. 404-421 | BranineEmployeeesAlgeria |
|  | Bordat et al. () “Women as Agents of Grassroots Change: Illustrating Micro-Empowerment in Morocco,” *Journal of Middle East Women’s Studies* 7:1 | Bordat\_FemaleEmpowermentMaroc |
|  | Entelis, John P. (2007) “The Unchanging Politics of North Africa,” *Middle East Policy* 14(4) 19 pp. | EntelisPoliticsNorthAfrica |
|  | Wiktorowicz (2001), “Centrifugal tendencies in the Algerian Civil War” *Arab Studies Quarterly*;  Summer | [AlgeriaCivilWar.html] |
|  | *MERIP* (2001) #218 Spring—on Morocco |  |
|  | Goodman, Jane (1996), ”Dancing toward "La Mixite": Berber Associations and Cultural Change in Algeria,” *Middle East Report* 200, Jul. - Sep., pp. 16-19 | [BerberAlgeria] |
|  | Silverstein, Paul (1996), “Realizing Myth: Berbers in France and Algeria,” *Middle East Report* 200,  Sep., pp. 11-15 | [390/AlgeriaBerber] |
|  | BruceStJohn, Ronald (2008) “The Changing Libyan Economy: Causes and Consequences,” *Middle East Journal* 62:1 16pp. | StJohnChangingLibya |
|  | Sekkat, Khalid (2004) “Sources of Growth in Morocco: An empirical analysis in a regional perspective*,” Review of Middle East Economics and Finance* 2:1 1-17 | SekatGrowthMorocco |
|  | Zaibet, Lokman T. (1998), “Land tenure, farm size, and rural market participation in developing countries: The case of the Tunisian olive sector,” *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, July; Vol. 46, Iss. 4; pg. 831, 18 pgs | [TunisianLandDistn.pdf] |
|  | Pargeter, Alison (2006) “Libya: Reforming the Impossible?” *Review of African Political Economy*,” #108 16 pp. | PargeterImpossibleLibya |
|  | Cherkaoui, Mouna and Driss Ben Ali (2007) “The political economy of growth in Morocco,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 46 pp. 741-61 | CherkaouiPolEconomyGrowthMorocco |
|  | Burke, Edmund (1998) “Theorizing the histories of colonialism and nationalism in the Arab Maghrib,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Spring | [TheorizingMaghreb.htm] |
|  | Sadiki, Larbi (2002) “Bin Ali’s Tunisia: Democracy by Non-Democratic Means,” *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* 29(1) pp. 57-78 | [TunisiaDemocracy] |
|  | Majumdar, Margaret and Mohammed Saad (2005) *Transition and Development in Algeria*  HC 815 T73 2005 |  |
|  | Tahar Ben Jelloun *This Blinding Abence of Light* 848 J488ce tC87 |  |
|  | **Minorities: Berbers, Bedouins, Kurds, “Tribes”: Culture** |  |
|  | Hassanpour, Amir (1994), “The Kurdish Experience,” *Middle East Report*  189: 2-7 July | [kurdsI.pdf -- good] |
|  | Issue of *Middle East Report* (1996) Issue: 200 Jul. - Sep., on “Minorities in the Middle East: Power and the Politics of Difference,” including: Karim al-Gawhary (1996), “Copts in the ‘Egyptian Fabric’” pp. 21-22 July | [EgyptCopt] |
|  | Jane Goodman , “Dancing toward “La Mixite”: Berber Associations and Cultural Change in Algeria,” of *Middle East Report* (1996)  pp. 16-19 | [BergerAlgeria.pdf] |
|  | Bruinessen, Martin  “Kurds, Turks and the Alevi Revival in Turkey,” *Middle East Report* (1996)  pp. 7-10 | [KurdsIII.pdf] |
|  | Cole, Donald P.  (2003) “Where have the Bedouin gone?” *Anthropological Quarterly Spring* Vol. 76#2 pp. 235-266 | [BedouinGone] |
|  | Baram, (1997) “Neo-Tribalism in Iraq: Saddam Hussein’s Tribal Policies 1991-96,” *International Journal of Middle East Studies.* [**find file**] |  |
|  | Shryock, Andrew (2000), “Dynastic Modernism and its Contradictions: Testing the Limits of Pluralism, Tribalism and King Hussein’s Example in Hashemite Jordan,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Vol 22#3, Summer | [Dynastic ModernismJordan] |
|  | Al-Rasheed,  (1996) “The Politics of Encapsulation: Saudi Policy towards Tribal and Religious Opposition,” *Middle Eastern Studies* Vol 32 #1 January, pp. 96-118 | [SaudiTribes.pdf] |
|  | Gunter, Michael M.  (2000) “The continuing Kurdish problem in Turkey after Ocalan’s capture,” *Third World Quarterly* 21#5 p. 849-869 | [PKK.pdf] |
|  | Abu-Lughod, Lila (1989), “Bedouins, Cassettes and Technologies of Public Culture*,” Middle East Report* 159: pp. 7-11, July | [BedouinCassettes.pdf] |
|  | Shair, Yossi (1996) “Arab-Americans at a Crossroads,” *Journal of Palestine Studies* Spring | [ArabAmerican.pdf] |
|  | Antoun,  (2000) “Civil Society, Tribal Process, and Change in Jordan: An Anthropological View,” *International.Journal of Middle East Sudies* Vol 32#3, Nov. pp. 441- | [AntounTribeJordan] |
|  | Maghraoui, Abdeslam, “Algeria's Battle of Two Languages,” *Middle East Report* 192, Algeria:  Jan. - Feb., 1995 pp. 23-26 | [390/MEIP/ALgeria/Language.pdf] |
|  | Kutschera, Chris “Mad Dreams of Independence: The Kurds of Turkey and the PKK,” *Middle East Report* #189  pp. 12-15 | [KurdsII.pdf] |
|  | Nunberg, Geoffrey (2004) “Bin Laden’s Low-Tech Weapon,” *New York Times* April 18 [**get file name**] |  |
|  | Mutlu, Servet (2001) “Economic Bases of Ethnic Separatism in Turkey: An Evaluation of Claims and Counterclaims,” *Middle Eastern Studies* 37(4) pp. 101-135 | [KurdColonialism] |
|  | Mutlu, Servet (1996) “Ethnic Kurds in Turkey: A Demographic Study,” *International .Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 28 pp. 517-541 | [Turkey\_pop\_Kurds] |
|  | Cole, Juan R.I. and Deniz Kandiyoti (2002) “Nationalism and the Colonial Legacy in the Middle East and Central Asia: Introduction,” *International .Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 34 pp. 189-203 | [Islam\_Nationalism] |
|  | Kandiyoti, Deniz (2002) “Post-Colonialism Compared: Potentials and Limitations in the Middle East and Central Asia,” *Int’l.Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 34 pp. 279-297 | [Post-Colonialism] |
|  | Moaddel, Mansoor (2002) “The Study of Islamic Culture and Politics: An Overview and Assessment,” *Annual Review of Sociology* pp. 359-386 | [IslamicStudySociology] |
|  | Atacan, Fulya (2001) “A Kurdish Islamist Group in Modern Turkey: Shifting Identities,” *Middle Eastern studies* 37(3) pp. 111-144 | [Kurdish\_Islamists] |
|  | Ersanlt, Busra (2002) “History textbooks as Reflections of the Political Self: Turkey (1930s and 1990s) and Uzbekistan (1990s),” *Int’l .Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 34, pp. 33-349 | [TurkishPostColonialism] |
|  | Mehrez, Samia (2001) “Take Them Out of the Ball Game: Egypt’s Cultural Players in Crisis,” *Middle East Report* #219 (9 pages) | [EgyptCultural] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |
|  | **Conclusions (1 day)** |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapter 16 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **The Political System, Democracy, and the Military** (Taken Out) |  |
|  | Richards and Waterbury Chapters 11, 12, 13 |  |
| R, I | Muravchik, Joshua (2004) “Bringing Democracy to the Arab World,” *Current History* January pp. 8-10 | [MuravchikDemocracy.pdf] |
| R, I | Bahgat, Gawdat (1995) “Military Security and Political Stability in the Gulf,” *Arab Studies Quarterly* Fall, #4  6 pages. | [MilitaryPolitical.htm] |
| R, I | Gause, F. Gregory, III (1997) “Arms Supplies and Military Spending in the Gulf,” *Middle East Report* 204, Jul. - Sep., pp. 12-14 | [Oil&Arms.pdf] |
| I | Kienle, Eberhard (1998) “More than a response to Islamism: The political deliberalization of Egypt in the 1990s,” The *Middle East Journal* Vol 52 #2, Spring, pp. 219-235 | [EgyptIslamism.pdf] |
| I | Bayat, Asef (2002) “Activism and Social Development in the Middle East“ *IJMES* 34 pp. 1028 | [ArabActivism.pdf] |
| I | Brown, Nathan J. (1997) “Sharia and State in the Modern Muslim Middle East,” *IJMES* August pp. 359-376 | [Sharia\_State.pdf] |
| I | Pripstein-Posusney, Marsha (1998) “Behind the Ballot Box: Electoral Engineering in the Arab World,” *Middle East Report* winter Num. 209 | [BehindBallots.htm] |
| Not yet | Yahya Sadowski (1993), “The New Orientalism and the Democracy Debate,” *Middle East Report* #183 pp. 14-21 | [OrientalismDemocracy.pdf] |
| I | Hawthorne, Amy (2003) “**Can the United States promote democracy in the Middle East?”** *Current History,* 102(660) | [PromoteDemocracy.htm] |
|  | Emile Sahliyeh (2000) “The limits of state power in the Middle East,” *Arab Studies Quarterly*; Belmont; Fall ; | [MENAStatePower] |
| I | Carapico, Sheila (2000) “NGOs, INGOs, GO-NGOs and DO-NGOs,” *Middle East Report* #214 (6 pages) [online](http://www.merip.org/mer/mer214/214_carapico.html) | [MENA\_NGOs] |
|  | El-Badawi, Ibrahim and Samir Makdisi (2007) “Explaining the democracy deficit in the Arab World,” *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*,” 46 813-31 | ElBadawiDemocracyDeficitMENA | | |
|  | Roy, Sara (2000) “The Transformation of Islamic NGOs in Palestine,” *Middle East Report* #214 (7 pages) | [IslamicNGOs] |  |  |
|  | Dunn, Michael C. (1993) “GCC Again Fails to Act on Serious Joint Force,” *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs* 11(7) pp. 24 – | [GCC\_Security] |  |  |
|  | Hakimian and Moshaver (2000) *The State and Global Change*  HC 498 S82 2000. |  |  |  |
|  | Dawisha and Zartan (1987) *Beyond Coercion* DS 39 N341 1987  vol. 3 |  |  |  |
|  | Fawzy and Galal [IBRD] (1999) *Partners for Development*  HC 415.15 P371 1999 |  |  |  |